



LOS MEDANOS
COLLEGE

DISCOVER
YOUR
FUTURE



Spring 2011 Schedule

SPRING SCHEDULE

Martin Luther King Birthday – Holiday.....	January 17
Spring semester begins.....	January 22
Last day to add semester-length courses.....	February 4
Last day to file drop semester-length courses & be eligible for refund.....	February 4
Last day to file drop for semester-length courses to avoid "W" on transcript.....	February 17
Last day to petition for pass/no pass (SC) option for semester-length courses.....	February 17
Lincoln's Birthday—legal holiday.....	February 18
College closed—no Saturday/Sunday classes.....	February 19-20
Washington's Birthday—legal holiday.....	February 21
Spring Break.....	April 18–23
Last day to file drop for semester-length course.....	April 29
Final exams begin.....	May 21
Last day of instruction.....	May 27
Graduation.....	May 27

LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE

Contra Costa Community College District

Los Medanos College is proud to be one of the Colleges of Contra Costa. The District Office is located at 500 Court Street in Martinez, California 94553.

Other colleges in the district include: Contra Costa College in San Pablo and Diablo Valley College in Pleasant Hill, which operates the San Ramon Campus.

Board of Trustees

Dr. Anthony T. Gordon, *President*
 John T. Nejedly, *Vice President*
 Jess Reyes, *Secretary*
 Tomi Van de Brooke, *Member*
 Sheila A Grilli, *Member*
 Brandon Amargo, *Student Trustee*

Chancellor

Dr. Helen Benjamin

Los Medanos College

Richard Livingston, *Interim President*

Produced by the LMC Department of Marketing & Media Design



Table of Contents

LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE

General Information

Academic Standards	97	IGETC Requirements	19
Admission Information	2	Learning Communities	73
Assessment Information	5,100	LMC Foundation.....	99
Associate Degree Requirements.....	16	Matriculation Regulations.....	96
Brentwood Center.....	23	New Student Orientation.....	5
Campus Directory.....	112	Off Campus Classes	27
Campus Map	113	Online Classes.....	20
Campus Policies	106	Parking Information.....	108
Course Offerings.....	29	Programs of Study.....	15
Directions Map	110	Refund Information	6
Enrollment Info	2	Short Course	26
Enrollment by Phone/Online.....	10	Student Code of Conduct.....	98
Fees & Tuition	6	Student Services	100
Fee Waiver.....	8	Study Abroad Opportunities.....	104
Final Exam Schedule.....	22	Transfer Center	108
Financial Assistance.....	8	Transportation Information.....	111
General Education Reqmt (CSU)	18	Verifications	103
How to Read the Schedule.....	28		

Spring Course Listing

Administration of Justice.....	29	History.....	64
Administration of Justice Academy	30	Honors Program	65
Air Cond. & Refrigeration	31	Human Services	66
Anthropology.....	31	Humanities	66
Appliance Service Technology	32	Italian.....	67
Art/Graphic Communications	33	Journalism.....	67
Astronomy	35	Learning Skills.....	68
Athletics.....	36	Library Studies.....	69
Automotive Technology	37	Mathematics.....	69
Avid	38	Music.....	74
Biological Science.....	38	Nursing—Allied Health	78
Business.....	40	Nursing—Registered.....	79
Business/Management.....	44	Nursing—Vocational.....	80
Chemistry	45	Nutrition.....	81
Child Development.....	46	Philosophy	84
Chinese	48	Physical Education—Activities	81
Computer Science.....	48	Physical Education—Dance	82
Cooperative Education.....	50	Physical Education—Fitness	82
Cosmetology	51	Physical Science	84
Counseling.....	51	Physics	85
Dramatic Arts	52	Political Science.....	85
Disabled Students Programs (DSPS).....	53	Process Technology.....	86
Economics.....	54	Psychology	88
Education.....	55	Real Estate	88
Electrical/Electronic Technology	55	Recording Arts	89
Emergency Med Services (EMS)	56	Sign Language.....	90
Engineering.....	56	Social Science.....	90
English.....	57	Sociology.....	90
English as a Second Language.....	60	Spanish.....	91
Ethnic/Multicultural Studies	62	Speech/Communications.....	92
Filipino	63	Supervised Tutoring	93
Fire.....	63	Travel	93
French.....	64	Welding	94
Geography	64		

Mission STATEMENT

Los Medanos College is a public community college that provides quality educational opportunities for those within the changing and diverse communities it serves.

By focusing on student learning and success as our first priorities, we aim to help students build their abilities and competencies as life-long learners. We create educational excellence through continually assessing our students' learning and our performance as an institution. To that end, we commit our resources and design our policies and procedures to support this mission.

Vision

Los Medanos College provides the premier educational opportunity for East County residents, where learning matters most.

Values

Values remind us of what matters most. Los Medanos College is an educational community that cares deeply about learning, collaboration, effective communication, and engagement with our surrounding community.

Accreditation

Los Medanos College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education

Admission & Enrollment Information

SPRING 2011 ENROLLMENT DATES

PRIORITY APPOINTMENTS – Online or Phone Registration Only*

DSPS/EOPS/Active Military/Eligible Veterans **Nov. 22–23**

Other Continuing Students **Nov. 29–Jan. 21**

Based on units accumulated; Cosmetology and Nursing students must register in-person.

NO APPOINTMENT NEEDED

New & Returning Students **Dec. 15–Jan. 21**

Online or phone registration only (except Cosmetology and Nursing students)

Open Walk-in Enrollment – Online, Phone, or In-Person for all

regular college students **Jan. 10–21**

Online and phone registration services will be available through the day before individual course sections begin.

Begin Special Admit/Concurrent High School Students **Jan. 11–21**

Registration for ALL Concurrent High School Students - In person, with special admit approval form

LATE ENROLLMENT

All Students – On a space-available basis **Jan. 22–Feb. 4**

Last Day to Enroll, Pay Fees, or Drop w/Refund **Feb. 4**

Enrollment Hours – Admissions & Records Office

For enrollment hours:

Main Campus (Pittsburg): www.losmedanos.edu/admissions

Brentwood Center: www.losmedanos.edu/brentwood/map.asp

How to Register

Continuing student priority registration: By appointment, online and phone registration only (see page 10 for instructions). **Note that students enrolling in the Cosmetology or Nursing Program must enroll in-person.**

Registration appointments are automatically assigned to continuing students based on units accumulated as of the end of the October 2010 session. Appointment dates and times can be viewed on WebAdvisor by going to “Priority Registration Date” on the WebAdvisor menu via the college web site, www.losmedanos.edu.

New and returning student priority registration – Apply and enroll early, online and phone only.

Walk-in registration begins – on Jan. 10 for the spring. Enroll online, by phone, or in-person. Online and phone registration services will be available through the day before individual course sections begin, on a space-available basis. In-person enrollment will continue through the designated last date to add.

All special Admit/concurrent High School students register in person beginning Jan 11.

Who May Attend

Admission is open to anyone who is:

- 18 years old or older, or
- A high school graduate or equivalent GED (General Educational Development) test or the California High School Proficiency Exam or
- Students currently enrolled in the high school, at least 14 years of age or who have completed eighth grade or higher.

How to Apply

New and returning students—Applications for admissions may be submitted online at www.losmedanos.edu. After the application is uploaded, students will receive an email with the student ID and registration date. Paper applications are also accepted, however online is preferred.

Special admit students—New and returning students may submit a college application online. This application can be submitted prior to the in-person registration date. Continuing high school students need not resubmit a college application.

Program Changes During Late Registration

Enrollment With Late Add Codes

No fall semester-length class may be added after the published deadline of February 4. Check with course instructors or the Admissions & Records Office for short-term class registration deadlines.

An instructor’s approval is required to enroll in a class that has reached maximum enrollment or has already started. First priority for late adds will go to students on the wait lists. Late registration may be processed one of three ways:

- By Web— Go to www.losmedanos.edu and log in to WebAdvisor. Select “Late Registration” and enter the course section number and late add code; or
- By Phone— Call the phone registration system at 925-370-9000; follow the voice prompt and enter the course section number and late add code; or
- In-Person—Bring late add code to the Admissions & Records Office or the Brentwood Center by the last day to add.

Course enrollment is not complete until the add information is processed and the enrollment fee is paid.

If a course is still open during the late registration period, you may enroll at the Admissions & Records Office without instructor permission.

Drops/No Shows

Students who are not present at the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor as a “no show.” However, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from any classes in which they no longer wish to be enrolled. Non-attendance and non-payment of fees do not release the student from this responsibility and may result in a failing grade. Students may drop classes through the telephone registration system, online (on WebAdvisor) or in-person, at the main campus or at the Brentwood Center prior to the designated drop deadline.

Since drop deadlines vary (with or without a refund) depending upon the length of the course, students should inquire in the Admissions & Records Office about these timelines or ask the instructor.

Closed and Cancelled Classes

Any class may be closed to further enrollment when it reaches the maximum size. Additionally, if enrollment is insufficient in any class, it may be cancelled. For information regarding refunds for cancelled classes, see the refund policy.

Residency

For purposes of establishing tuition fees, students are identified as either residents or non-residents.

- **Residents:** those who have lived in California as legal residents for at least one year prior to the first day of a new semester and who can demonstrate intent to remain a California resident. Non-citizens who meet residency requirements and who desire to enroll as a California resident must provide documentation from USCIS.
- **Non-residents:** those who do not meet the California resident requirements. See page 6 regarding tuition for non-California residents.

Nonresident Tuition Exemption (AB 540)

In 2001 the California legislature passed a law (AB 540) that exempts certain categories of students from paying nonresident tuition. To be eligible, you must have completed at least three years of high school and have graduated (or earned a high school equivalency) while living and attending school in California.

If you believe you are eligible for this special exemption, submit the *California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request* form to the Admissions & Records Office for review. The form is available online at www.losmedanos.edu or at the Admissions & Records Office.

Special Admit High School Students

Students who are 14 years of age or older or those who have completed the eighth grade or higher are eligible for concurrent enrollment as 'special admit' students. High school students may enroll in up to seven (7) units in Fall and Spring terms or five (5) units of college coursework in the summer with approval of their school principal and parent*. With appropriate approvals, special admit students may enroll in advanced academic and vocational credit courses (degree applicable courses only).

Students 14 – 15 years of age and/or special admit

students requesting to enroll in more than the unit limit are required to complete the online orientation. Signatures for approval must be submitted at the time of enrollment on an *Age Waiver Form or Unit Limit Waiver Form*.

* Important Note: By giving consent, parents of concurrently enrolled high school students agree they understand that the college is an adult learning environment and students are expected to behave accordingly. Additionally, they understand that classes will be taught at the college level and the curriculum and college procedures will not be modified nor will other accommodations be made.

Special Admit Enrollment Policies

Concurrently enrolled high school students may enroll in college courses with submission of a college application and proper approval forms on a space-available basis. Registration for high school students must be completed in-person on designated enrollment dates or anytime later (see enrollment dates on preceding page). Required forms that must be submitted each term/semester: online college application, (if you have been away two semesters or longer) a Special Admit Enrollment form, and if applicable, an *Age Waiver Form or Unit Limit Waiver Form*.

Special Admit students should bring documentation to verify prerequisites (if required) at the time of registration (see 'Prerequisite/Advisories' below). Note that enrollment in English and some Math classes require completion of the LMC assessment test prior to registration. An appointment can be made through the Assessment Center, located in Room 524 (Level 3). For information call (925) 439-2181, extension 3252 or www.losmedanos.edu.

Special Admit Orientation Requirement

Students 14 – 15 years of age or high school students wishing to appeal the unit limit must participate in a special admit orientation and

request approval from an instructional dean. View the orientation on the college web site (www.losmedanos.edu/orientations). Print a "Certificate of Completion" at the end of the orientation and arrange to meet with an instructional dean to request enrollment approval.

Open Course Policy

Every course is open for enrollment to any person admitted to the college who meets the course prerequisites and enrollment procedures.

All courses are offered for college credit; auditing is not permitted.

Prerequisites/Advisories

Note: Some courses have prerequisites or advisories included with the course description. These are designated to assist students in the selection of course levels for their maximum success.

Important: To ensure proper placement, prerequisites for all classes will be checked at the time of registration. If you have taken a prerequisite course at an institution other than LMC, you should request to have an official transcript sent to the LMC Admissions & Records Office prior to registration or bring a transcript with you for purposes of verification.

Prerequisites may be challenged through the end of the first week of instruction for semester-length classes or through the last date to add for short-term classes. Challenge forms are available through the Admissions & Records Office or the Brentwood Center Office. A student may be conditionally enrolled in a course upon submission of a completed challenge form. If the challenge is denied, the student will be dropped from the class and the enrollment fee will be refunded.

References to "successful completion" implies with a grade of 'C' or better. Advisories are recommendations only and need not be verified.

How to Apply & Enroll Online

IN ADDITION TO OUR TELEPHONE SERVICE, YOU CAN NOW APPLY & ENROLL ONLINE

The Contra Costa Community College District online admissions application service is available 24-hours a day

STEPS TO APPLY ONLINE

1. Go to our website at www.losmedanos.edu
2. Click on "Apply & Register"
3. Click on "Apply to LMC"
4. Follow the application instructions

STEPS TO ENROLL ONLINE

1. Go to our website at www.losmedanos.edu
2. Click on the WebAdvisor icon on the home page; go to "WebAdvisor."
3. Log in with your user ID and password.
4. Click on "Current students"
5. Select one of the choices in the registration menu.

Wait List

Students can place themselves on a wait list for closed classes. Once courses with a wait list fill to their maximum capacity, you have the option to add your name to a priority listing in the event drops should occur or the instructor agrees to add late enrollees (at the first class meeting).

Important Wait List Details

1. All corequisites or prerequisites must be met before being placed on a wait list.
2. Once you have added your name to a wait list, you can check your status (i. e. you are now # 2 of 5 students on the list) by going into “Manage My Waitlist” on WebAdvisor. **You should check your status on WebAdvisor frequently**, to allow yourself the maximum amount of time to enroll, in the event permission is granted prior to the start of instruction (includes weekends and holidays).
3. If space becomes available in your wait list course, you will receive notification that the space is being reserved for you. The message will be sent by email or you can access the information by checking “Manage My Wait List”. ***It is important that the Admissions Office has your current email address on file. Failure to provide updated information will not result in extended time to be allowed for enrollment.**
4. Once permission is granted, you will have five calendar days to enroll in the class, via WebAdvisor or by the phone registration system (or in-person). **After five days, if you have not enrolled in the class, your name will be removed from the wait list** and the next student on the list will be notified that he/she is eligible to fill the open seat. Once your name is removed from the list, you no longer have priority status.
5. If you are on a wait list at the start of instruction, you must attend the first class meeting to see if there is space available for late enrollment. If you do not attend the first class, you lose your place on the priority listing and another student may be added instead.

If approved, the instructor will give you a unique late-add code. The code must be entered on the phone registration system or on WebAdvisor by the end of the late registration period (February 4 for semester-length classes). Your registration is not complete until your add code is processed and enrollment fees are paid.

Please note: Beginning with the first day of instruction, the option to have your name placed on a wait list is no longer available.

Student Status

New Student

You are a new student if you have never enrolled in classes at any college.

New Transfer

You are a new transfer if you have attended another college, but have never been enrolled at LMC.

Returning Student

You are a returning student if you have attended LMC but have been away for two consecutive semesters or longer.

Returning Transfer

You are a returning transfer if you have previously been enrolled at LMC and are now returning after attending another college.

Continuing Student

You are a continuing student if you have been enrolled at LMC within the past two semesters.

Course Load

Full Time = 12 units or more

3/4 Time = 9–11.5 units

1/2 Time = 6–8.5 units

Transfer of Credit

If you have previous college experience and would like to transfer other college credit to LMC, you must request an official college transcript to be sent to the LMC Admissions and Records Office (Note: not required if prior coursework is within the CCCCDC district.) Your previous coursework will then be evaluated for prerequisite and equivalent course information. A full evaluation will be completed as needed for counseling appointments or with submission of a Petition to Graduate.

Veterans Benefits

Priority registration appointments are available by request to active military personnel and to honorably discharged veterans. Information on veterans benefits is available in the Admissions & Records Office, Room 401, ext. 3129 or at www.losmedanos.edu/veterans.

Vocational Rehabilitation

The State Bureau of Vocational Rehabilitation provides financial assistance in some cases to students who require vocational training. Aid covers fees and books. Applicants should see a Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor well in advance of the school term to work out necessary arrangements.

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation
3656 Delta Fair Blvd., Antioch
925-754-7700

Restricted Enrollment

Enrollment in LMC courses may be denied based on the following:

- You have an outstanding debt to the college
- You have unpaid library charges for overdue or lost books
- You have been dismissed for GPA or academic progress reasons.

Accuracy and Revisions

Los Medanos College has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of Los Medanos College for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason at the discretion of the Contra Costa Community College District and the College. The District and the College further reserve the right to add to, amend or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies, and procedures consistent with applicable laws. At the time of publication, the fees described in the schedule are accurate. However, at any time, local or state mandated fees may be imposed or increased.



Remember!

If you enroll in a class and decide not to attend, you **MUST** officially drop the class. Otherwise, you are responsible for payment.

It's **NOT** an automatic process!

New Student Workshops

Before attending your workshop,

go to the Assessment Center, room CC3-524, and complete your English and math assessment tests OR submit other college transcripts or assessment scores, or high school transcripts with advanced math course grades for evaluation. Assessment is available on a drop-in basis. For dates and times, please call the Assessment Center at 925-439-2181, ext. 3252 or check the website, www.losmedanos.edu/assessment for the schedule.

All students new to Los Medanos College must attend a New Student Registration Workshop or New Student Online Orientation. After submitting your Application for Admission, choose a workshop date below and sign up ONLINE at www.losmedanos.edu or at the ADMISSIONS WINDOW, INFORMATION DESK, or call 925-439-2181, ext. 3422. Be sure to arrive ON TIME!


What's in it for you?

- Learn which courses are required to achieve your educational goal
- Learn about LMC's majors, services, and procedures
- Discuss your English and math assessment test results
- Plan your first-semester courses with assistance from a counselor
- Receive a free Student Handbook & Schedule of Classes
- Have your individual questions answered by a counselor

Date	Time
Tuesday, November 23	9:00 am – 1:00 pm
Wednesday, December 1	6:00 pm – 10:00 pm
Tuesday, December 7 (at Brentwood Center Only)	6:00 pm – 10:00 pm
Wednesday, December 15	9:00 am – 1:00 pm
Tuesday, January 11	6:00 pm – 10:00 pm

Classes begin Saturday, January 22

Online Orientation
www.losmedanos.edu/orientationNew



Fees and Tuition

Note: Fees shown are those in effect at the time of publishing and are subject to change*. Fees may be paid in cash, by personal check, VISA or Mastercard for the exact amount.



Fee Type	Amount	Required
Enrollment Fee	\$26 per unit* (No maximum)	All students**
Non-Resident Tuition	\$190 per unit* (No maximum)	Non – California residents (<i>must be paid in addition to enrollment fee</i>)
Non-U.S. Citizen Tuition	\$190 per unit* (No maximum)	Those non U.S. citizens who by law cannot establish California residency (<i>must be paid in addition to enrollment fee</i>)
Student Union Fee	\$1 per unit, to a maximum of \$10 per academic year	All students – pays for the construction and maintenance of a student center
Parking Fee Permit***	\$40 for cars \$20 for motorcycles or \$3/day both autos and motorcycles	All vehicles anywhere on campus, including dirt lots, roads, etc., except on weekends and holidays
Transcript Request <i>Rush transcripts are available for an additional fee.</i>	\$5 per copy (first two transcripts in district – free)	All students – Payable with written request
Returned Check Fee	\$15	All students – Only cash or cashier's checks will be honored for clearing checks returned for insufficient funds. Records are held until the fee is cleared.
Materials Fee	Vary	Some classes may charge additional fees

*The District reserves the right to change enrollment and nonresident tuition fees, based on state legislation.

**Special admit students (K-12) are exempt from enrollment fees if enrolled in less than 12 units.

***The District reserves the right to change parking fees based on CCCC Board Policy.

For more information: call 925-439-2181, ext. 3139 -or- visit the Office of Financial Aid, Room CC3 431. Additionally, check **WebAdvisor**, the on-line service available to all students in the Contra Costa Community College District. You can now access your student information on-line, from your home or office, by visiting the college web site at **www.losmedanos.edu** and clicking on **WebAdvisor**. Among others, **"Financial Aid Status By Term/Year"** is available.

Student Fee and Enrollment Refund

Fee refunds for students who withdraw from school or drop classes by the deadline for class add/drop will be automatically calculated at the District Accounting Department. Refund checks for complete or partial withdrawals from school will be processed after the first two weeks of instruction. Refund checks will be mailed to the student address on file in the college Admissions Office. If the student paid by credit card on WebAdvisor, the refund will be processed as a credit to the credit card.

Don't be left behind! If you have a new address, please notify the Admissions & Records Office immediately! This needs to be done prior to the time of withdrawal or change of program.

A refund will not be made if the student has other outstanding debts to the college. Refund checks will be issued monthly after the first two weeks of instruction each semester. All refund checks will be made payable to the student whether paid by cash, check, money order, cashier's check or credit card. No refund of the enrollment fee will be made to any student who withdraws from classes after the first two weeks of instruction for a full semester class, or after 10% of the class time for a short-term class. An example, a 10-day course would need to be dropped in just **one day!** And a one-day course would need to be dropped the day before the course.

Students who register and subsequently drop all classes prior to the beginning of the semester may petition for an early refund at the Cashier's Office.

Parking Permit Refunds

Parking permit refunds will be made if the student drops all classes within the first two weeks of instruction for semester-length courses or by 10% of the length of short-term courses. The parking decal must be returned to the Cashier's Office for a refund.

Financial Aid Enrollment Fee Refunds

If subsequent to paying enrollment fees, a student becomes eligible for financial aid and receives an enrollment fee waiver, the student will automatically be mailed a full refund check according to the same refund processing cycle as enrollment fee refunds.

Enrollment Fee Deferments

If subsequent to paying enrollment fees, a student becomes eligible for an enrollment fee deferment to an outside agency, the student must have the document stating the deferment submitted to the Cashier's Office. The student will then automatically be mailed a refund check of the deferred fees within two weeks after the outside agency has been billed.

Details regarding the refund policy are available from the Cashier's Office or Admissions & Records Office.

Your **dreams** are too important to let college pass you by.



FINANCIAL

AID



ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS ASK...

FINANCIAL AID IS THE WAY MANY OF TODAY'S STUDENTS PAY FOR COLLEGE. OUR OFFICE OF FINANCIAL AID CAN HELP YOU APPLY FOR STATE AND FEDERAL GRANTS, WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS, AND ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS.

Grants are the primary form of financial aid available at LMC. Grants are "free" money that students obtain by taking classes. Grants do not have to be paid back and are given to qualified students in the form of a check.

ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS ASK

Our Office of Financial Aid can assist you in determining the programs that best meet your individual needs. You will start by applying for a Personal Identification Number (PIN) at www.pin.ed.gov. After obtaining your PIN, you can begin filling out your Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

Stop by the Financial Aid Office or call 925-439-2181 ext. 3139

THERE ARE SEVERAL DIFFERENT TYPES OF GRANTS AVAILABLE AT LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE.

FEE WAIVERS

The fee waiver is offered by the California Community College Board of Governors. It's easy to apply!

FEDERAL PELL GRANT

Offers up to \$5550 for full-time undergraduate students pursuing a degree or certificate.

FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT

Offers up to \$1000 for full-time students, and is awarded to those who file by March 2 and have the greatest need.

FEDERAL WORK/STUDY

Offers work on campus in an approved department and receive funding in the form of a monthly payroll check to assist with educational expenses.

CAL GRANTS B AND C

Offers between \$1551 and \$576 respectively for students taking 6 units or more. The application period is between January 1 and March 2. If you plan to attend LMC in the fall, you have a second deadline of September 2.



FINANCIAL assistance

What If You Can't Afford the Fees?

We Can Help You!

Come to the Office of Financial Aid and learn about the financial opportunities available to eligible students.

Financial assistance check disbursements for students enrolled at the beginning of the term for semester-length and short term courses will be paid as follows:

- **25% of the student's financial aid computation will be paid during the first week of the school term.**
- **The computed financial aid, minus first installment payment, will be paid on the 5th week of the term.**

The above payment schedule provides for an early financial aid payment to assist with textbooks and other college start-up expenses.

The final or second payment is a revised computation of financial aid based on currently enrolled units through the end of the add/drop period.

Selective Service Requirement & Financial Aid

Section 3 of the Military Selective Service Act requires that all male United States citizens and male aliens residing in the United States and its territories, who are 18 through 25 years of age, must register with Selective Service. Men who were born after December 31, 1959, who are not registered with Selective Service will not qualify for any Federal student loans or grant programs.

The Selective Services requirement does not affect eligibility for the Board of Governors Waiver.



WHAT'S A BOGFW?

A BOGFW, officially called the "Board of Governors Fee Waiver", is a waiver of enrollment fees provided by the State of California for students who have been California residents for more than one year. Students who are required to pay non-resident tuition or do not meet citizenship requirements do not qualify. There are three ways to qualify for a BOGFW. You only need to be eligible for one.

PLAN AHEAD!

Do not wait until you want to register to apply. Processing time for BOGFW A & B is three (3) business days. The BOGFW C can take up to six (6) weeks. We highly recommend that students apply online: http://www.cccapply.org/BOG_Waiver to expedite the process. A paper application can be obtained from the LMC Office of Financial Aid or it can be downloaded from our website www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/finaid/default.asp.

WHAT HAPPENS IF I RECEIVE A BOGFW?

You will be notified of your BOGFW eligibility by award letter. You may also check your eligibility on WebAdvisor. If you are eligible for a BOGFW A, B, or C your per unit enrollment fees are waived, regardless of how many classes you enroll in. All other fees charged (i.e., Student Union and Parking) remain your responsibility to pay. If you have already paid your enrollment fees and qualify for a BOGFW, you will receive a refund of these fees. Refund checks are automatically calculated and mailed to all students. **BOGFW recipients may qualify for discounted parking**

You only need to apply once per academic year.

Applications are due no later than the last day of the semester for which you are applying.

BOGFW APPLICATIONS THAT ARE NOT COMPLETE OR ACCURATE WILL NOT BE PROCESSED.

BOGFW recipients may qualify for discounted parking

BOGFW A: Provide proof of TANF/Cal Works, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), or General Relief benefits you receive. Provide income and household size information by completing section B on the back of the BOGFW application. If you are considered dependent, you must provide proof of the benefits your parents are receiving.

Acceptable documentation includes:

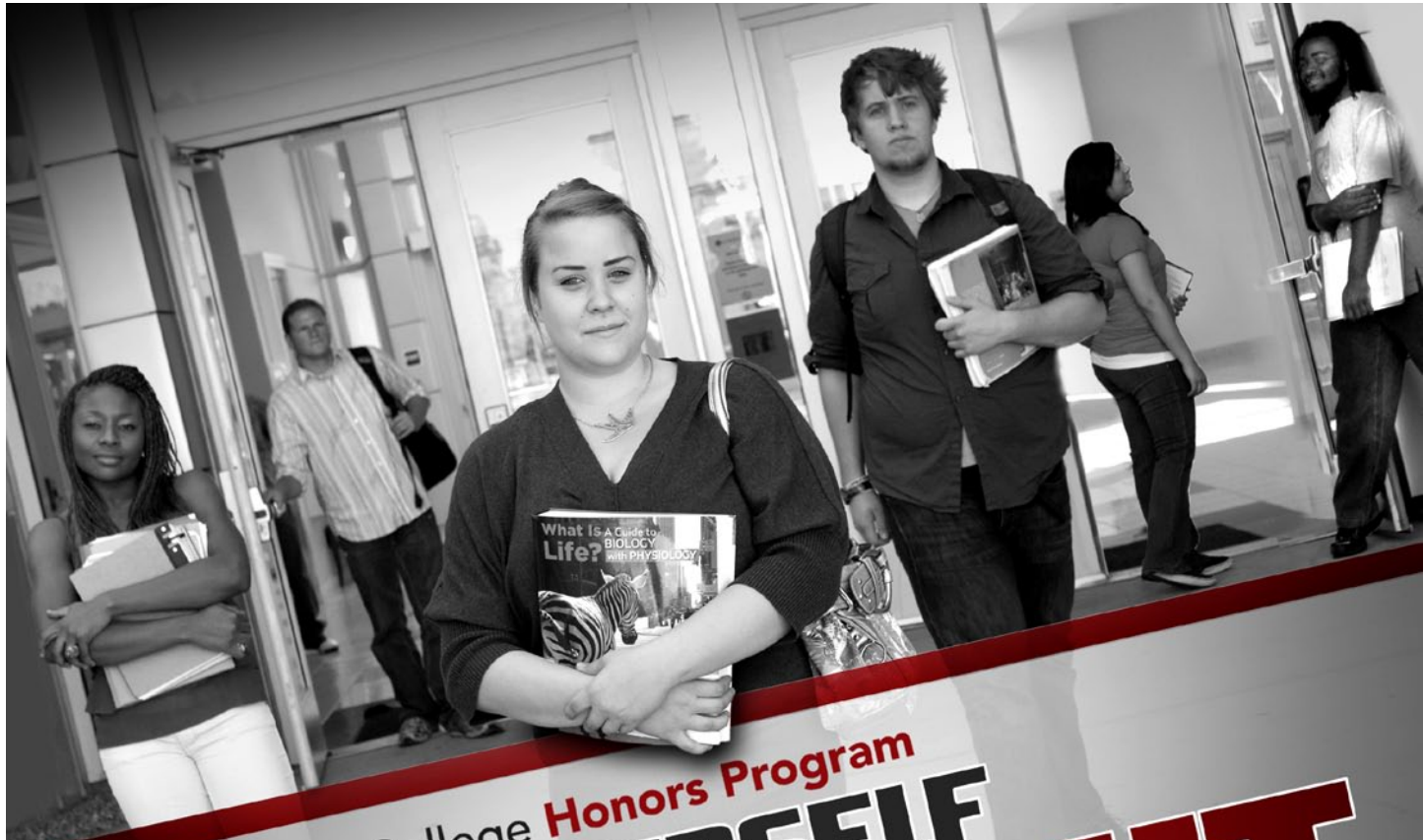
- Copy of current official agency verification
- Current eligibility letter

BOGFW B: Provide income and household size information by completing section B on the back of the BOGFW application.

BOGFW C: If you don't qualify for BOGFW A or B, you may qualify for BOGFW C by completing a 2010-2011 FAFSA.

Family size	Total Family 2009 Income	Family size	Total Family 2009 Income
1	\$16,245 or less	5	\$38,685 or less
2	\$21,855 or less	6	\$44,905 or less
3	\$27,465 or less	7	\$49,905 or less
4	\$33,075 or less	8	\$55,515 or less

Add \$5,610 for each additional family member



Los Medanos College **Honors Program**

MAKE YOURSELF STAND OUT

- Priority Transfer Agreements
- Dynamic Honors Courses
- Transcript Notation

- Access to the Honors Center
- Membership in the Honors Club

- Academic Guidance
- Honors Social and Cultural Events

Detailed Admissions Requirements & Application:
www.losmedanos.edu/honors

Professor Jennifer Saito
Honors Program Director

jsaito@losmedanos.edu
925.439.2181 x 3369

The Honors Center is a great place to do your work and use resources such as computers (and other honors students) to get your work done. It's an awesome place to hang out!

-Denia R., UC Davis senior, Pre-Med major

I love the Honors Program at LMC because it has helped me streamline my ambitions and career goals by providing an environment primarily populated with individuals who have a blatant sense of urgency to succeed in life. I'm proud to be a part of it!!

-Enock T., UC San Diego senior, Biomedical Engineering major

How to Enroll by Phone or Online

Who

You may register by telephone or online* on WebAdvisor if:

- You are a continuing student from the Spring 2010, Summer 2010 or Fall 2010, **or**
 - You have submitted an application for the Spring 2011 semester.
- * Excludes high-school students, and students enrolling in the Cosmetology Program or Nursing Program, who must provide enrollment forms in person.

When

- Enrollment online or by touch-tone phone in semester-length and short-term classes is available on or after your registration appointment time/date, up through the day before classes begin. After the individual course start date, both systems may be used for dropping classes and reviewing final grades. The phone registration system may also be used by students who are approved to register in full classes during the late registration period by entering their “late add codes”.
- The touch tone phone system is available Monday–Saturday, 5 am to 11:30 pm; Sunday after 10 am
- WebAdvisor can be accessed 24 hours a day Monday–Saturday; Sunday, after 10 am

How to register by phone

Complete the touch-tone work sheet before you call the registration telephone number.

On or after your registration date, call the system number: 925-370-9000.

The system prompt will take you step-by-step through the registration process. If you make a mistake, need additional help, want to review your courses, or want to cancel all transactions made during your telephone call, select the appropriate action codes identified by the voice prompt.

Note that prerequisites must be verified prior to course enrollment. See course description for prerequisite information.

How to register online on WebAdvisor

- Make a list of the classes you want by reviewing the class schedule.
- On or after your appointment date, go to **www.losmedanos.edu** and click on the **My WebAdvisor** icon. At the main menu, click on **Log In**.
- Your User Name is your first initial, last name, and the last 3 digits of your student ID number (example: Sam Jones would be sjones567). If you do not remember your student ID number, click on **User ID help** on the Current Student main menu then **What’s my User ID**. **ID numbers cannot be obtained over the phone by calling the Admissions & Records Office.**

- Type in your Password. If you have never used WebAdvisor, your password is your six digit date of birth (example: if your birthdate is April 1, 1985, your password would be 040185). Once this is entered you will be taken to a page that says your password has expired. You will be asked to create a new password by entering your User ID, old password (your birthdate), and a new password that is 6 to 9 characters in length and contains at least one number.
- Click on the **Current Students** button.
- Under **Registration**, you can go to **My Priority Registration Dates** to confirm when you are eligible to enroll.
- Click on **Register for Sections**. Review your contact information. You may update your contact information on any registration screen.
- Click **Express Registration**.
- Complete the section fields with four digit section numbers and select the appropriate term. Click on **Submit**.
- On the **Registration Results** page, review your schedule and print a copy for your records.
- Scroll down to the bottom of the page and click on **Make a Payment** (by credit card) or send a check to the Cashier’s Office, Los Medanos College, 2700 E. Leland Road, Pittsburg, CA 94565

Fee Payment

- Fees may be paid by check or credit card (VISA or MasterCard).
- If you pay by check, mail or take your check to the Cashier’s Office immediately following registration. Write your ID number or social security number on the check.

Note: the campus is closed December 21–January 2.

Note Regarding Financial Assistance

If you are receiving financial assistance through the college, your fee waiver must be processed before you register for classes.

Confirmation of Transactions

You will be mailed a confirmation if you register by phone. Two additional ways to access this information:

- Call the telephone registration system and press to review your schedule, or
- Visit the college web site at **www.losmedanos.edu** and go into WebAdvisor.

Important Note: You will NOT be automatically dropped from classes based on nonattendance. Failure to drop your course may result in a failing grade and a debt on your record.

All outstanding debts must be paid in full. Unpaid debts will result in a registration hold on student records.

Steps to Touch-Tone Phone Enrollment

Remember! To Use the Phone Service:

- You must be a continuing student or have submitted an application for the new semeste.
- Course Section Numbers are available in the Schedule of Classes or check the listing posted in the Admissions Office Lobby.

AVAILABLE 7 DAYS
A WEEK



1. CALL THE SYSTEM NUMBER **9 2 5 3 7 0 9 0 0 0**

2. Indicate your preference for English or Spanish translation.

3. Press **1** to register, add, or drop or press **2** for grades.

4. Press **1** to use you ID number _____ OR
Press **2** to enter your social security number: _____ - _____ - _____

5. Enter your birth date information: _____ - _____ - _____
You must enter 6 digits (Example 03-09-89) month date year

6. Select the number for the transaction you wish to complete:

• IF ADDING classes, press **1**

COURSE SECTION NUMBER	COURSE	NO	TIME	DAYS	UNITS
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					
OR LATE ADD CODE					
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					

• IF DROPPING classes, press **2**

<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					

- TO REVIEW YOUR COURSE SCHEDULE, PRESS **3**
- TO DROP ALL COURSES, PRESS **4**
- TO CANCEL CHANGES MADE DURING THIS PHONE CALL, PRESS **5**
- TO ACCEPT YOUR COURSE SCHEDULE AND RECEIVE YOUR AMOUNT OWED (REGISTRATION FEE), PRESS **6**

7. FEE PAYMENT:

- If paying by VISA Card or MasterCard press **1**
Remember to press the # sign after the last number of your credit card. You will also be asked to enter the three digit card verification value from the back of your credit card.
- If paying by check, press any other key. Write semester, year, and ID Number or social security number on your check, and make payable to "Los Medanos College."
- Amount owed: (as stated by the system) \$ _____

Mail check to:
Los Medanos College
Cashier's Office
2700 East Leland Road
Pittsburg, CA 94565-5197

Registro por Teléfono o Internet

Quien

Puede registrarse por teléfono o Internet en el WebAdvisor si:

- Actualment eres un estudiante desde el semestre de Primavera 2010, Verano 2010 o Otoño 2010 que está continuando sus estudios.
- Ha sometido una solicitud para el nuevo semestre Primavera 2011.

* Excluye a estudiantes de nivel preparatoria; estudiantes que hayan sido aceptados al programa de Enfermería; y Cosmetología. Los cuales deben presentar su solicitud en persona.

Cuándo

• Las inscripciones por Internet o por el sistema telefónico automatizado en cursos semestrales o de corto plazo están disponibles a partir del día de su cita de registro y hasta el día anterior al comienzo de clases. Una vez comenzado el curso, ambos sistemas de registro pueden ser utilizados para darse de baja en cualquier curso o revisar calificaciones finales. El sistema de registro telefónico también puede ser utilizado por estudiantes que hayan sido aprobados para registrarse en cursos completos durante el periodo de registro tardío al ingresar sus códigos de adición tardía (late add codes).

- El sistema telefónico automatizado, esta disponible de lunes a sábado entre las 5:00 am y 11:30 pm; domingos después de las 10:00 am
- El WebAdvisor esta disponible las 24 horas del día, de lunes a sábado, y domingos después de las 10:00 am

Registro por Teléfono

Se recomienda completar la hoja de planes de estudio para la utilización del sistema automatizado antes de marcar el número de registro por teléfono.

Para obtener el número del sistema de registro el día de su inscripción o después marque el: 925-370-9000.

El sistema automatizado lo guiará paso a paso por el proceso de registro. Si comete algún error y necesita ayuda adicional, quiere revisar tu selección de cursos, o desea cancelar todas las transacciones durante su llamada, simplemente seleccione el código de acción identificados por el sistema automatizado de voz.

Tome en cuenta que sus pre-requisitos deben ser verificados previos a su inscripción de cursos. Diríjase a la descripción de cursos para más información sobre los pre-requisitos.

Registro por Internet en el WebAdvisor

Registro por Internet en WebAdvisor

- Haga una lista de los cursos que desea revisando el programa de cursos.
- Diríjase a www.losmedanos.edu en la fecha de su cita de inscripción o posterior a ella, y haga clic en el simbolo de **My WebAdvisor**. Seleccione la opción de **Log In** en el menú principal.
- Su nombre de usuario es la primera inicial de su primer nombre, su apellido completo, y los últimos 3 dígitos de su número de identificación de estudiante. (Ejemplo: Sam Jones sería sjones567). Si no recuerda su número de estudiante diríjase a **What's My User ID?** en el menú para estudiantes actuales. **Los números de identificación no pueden ser proporcionados por teléfono llamando a la Oficina de Admisiones.**

• Ingresa su código. Si nunca ha utilizado el WebAdvisor, su código son los 6 dígitos de su fecha de nacimiento (ejemplo: si su fecha de nacimiento es abril 1, 1985, su código sería 040185). Una vez que haya ingresado le pedirá que seleccione un nuevo código.

- Haga clic en la opción de **Current Students**.
- En la opción de **Registration** diríjase a **Priority Registration Dates** para confirmar cuando será elegible para registrarse.
- Haga clic en **Register for Section** • Revise sus datos personales. Si necesita actualizar sus datos pueden ser cambiados desde cualquier página de registración.
- Seleccione **Express Registration**.
- Llene los datos requeridos ingresando los cuatro dígitos de los números de sección y seleccione el término de estudios apropiado. Haga clic en **Submit**.
- En la página de **Registration Results** revise su lista de cursos y horario, e imprima una copia para sus archivos.
- Diríjase a la parte de abajo de la página y haga clic en **Make a Payment** (con tarjeta de crédito) o envíe un cheque a la oficina de Cashier's Office, (Oficina de Pagos), Los Medanos College, 2700 E. Leland Road, Pittsburg, CA 94565.

Pago de Cuotas

- Las cuotas pueden ser pagadas por cheque o tarjeta de crédito (Visa o Mastercard).
- Si paga por cheque, este deberá ser recibido por la Oficina de Pagos inmediatamente después e registrarse. Escriba su número estudiantil o número de seguro social en el cheque.
- La escuela estará cerrada entre Diciembre 21–Enero 2.

Notas Sobre La Ayuda Financiera

Si está recibiendo ayuda financiera por medio de el colegió su tramites de ayuda financiera deben ser procesados antes de su registro a clases.

Confirmación de Transacciones

Recibirá una confirmación por correo de su registro telefónico. Esta información puede ser accesada de las formas siguientes:

- Comuníquese al sistema de registro y presiona la opción 3 para revisar su lista de cursos y horario, o
- Visite la página en Internet del colegió al www.losmedanos.edu y diríjase al **WebAdvisor**.

Nota Importante: **No se le dará de baja automáticamente por no asistir a sus clases. Sin embargo, no darse de baja puede resultar en calificaciones no aprobatorias y una deuda en su record.** Toda deuda debe de ser pagada en su totalidad. Si no paga el monto adeudado, sus records seran detenidos.

Pasos para el Registro por el Sistema Telefónico Automatizado

¡Recuerda! Para Utilizar el Sistema Telefónico:

- Debe ser un estudiante que está continuando sus estudios o haber sometido una aplicación para el nuevo semestre.
- Los Números de Sección para Cursos están disponibles en el Programa de Cursos o, revise la lista publicada en la recepción de la Oficina de Admisiones..



1. MARQUE EL NÚMERO DEL SISTEMA 925 370 9000 **9 2 5 3 7 0 9 0 0 0**

2. Indique su preferencia de lenguaje de traducción, inglés o español

3. Presione **1** para registrarse, agregar, o dar de baja; presione **2** para obtener calificaciones.

4. Presione **1** para utilizar su número de identificación _____ 0

Presione **2** para ingresar su número de seguro social: _____ - _____ - _____

5. Ingrese su fecha de nacimiento: _____ - _____ - _____

Deberá ingresar 6 dígitos (Ejemplo: 03-09-89) mes día año

6. Seleccione el número correspondiente a la transacción que desea completar:

- Para **AGREGAR** clases presione **1**

NUMERO DE SECCION DEL CURSO	CURSO	NO	HORARIO	DIAS	UNIDADES
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
O CODIGO DE ADICION TARDIA					
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

- Para **DAR DE BAJA** clases presione **2**

<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

- **PARA REVISAR SU LISTA DE CLASES Y HORARIOS, PRESIONE **3****
- **PARA DAR DE BAJA TODOS SUS CURSOS, PRESIONE **4****
- **PARA CANCELAR CAMBIOS REALIZADOS DURANTE ESTA LLAMADA, PRESIONE **5****
- **PARA ACEPTAR SU LISTA DE CURSOS Y HORARIOS Y RECIBIR LA CANTIDAD DE SU DEUDA (CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCION), PRESIONE **6****

7. COMO PAGAR:

- **Puede pagar por Visa o Mastercard, presione **1****
Recuerde presionar el signo de # después de haber ingresado el último dígito de su número de tarjeta de crédito. También se le pedirá que ingrese los 3 dígitos de verificación que se encuentran en la parte posterior de su tarjeta.
- **Puede pagar con cheque**, presione cualquier tecla. Deberá escribir en su cheque el semestre, año y número de identificación o número de seguro social, y hacerlo pagadero a "Los Medanos College."
- **Cantidad:** (conforme a los establecido por el sistema)
\$ _____
- **Todas las cuotas de inscripción deben ser pagadas inmediatamente despues de su inscripción.**

Enviar cheque por correo a:
Los Medanos College
Cashier's Office
2700 East Leland Road
Pittsburg, CA 94565-5197



You need a plan!

Don't wander through the class schedule randomly choosing courses—
GET THE RIGHT INFORMATION UP FRONT.

if your goal is to transfer, complete a certificate of achievement or earn an associate degree, visit the Career, Counseling & Transfer Centers. We can help you
plot your course to achieve your goal.

The Counseling Center

- **One-On-One Counseling-** Counselors are available on both the main campus in Pittsburg and the Brentwood Center to help you plan to transfer, or earn a certificate of achievement or an associate degree. Schedule an appointment at either location by calling 925.439.2181 x3334.
- **Online Advising-** www.losmedanos.edu/counseling
- **Group Advising-** Optional information sessions for selected interests or majors.

The Transfer Center

- **Transfer Advisement-** Learn about Los Medanos College's transfer guarantee programs with UC campuses.
- **Articulation Agreements-** There are agreements available for CSU, UC and select private universities.
- **Visits with Representatives and Field Trips to University Campuses-** See for yourself what UC, CSU and private universities are all about. For more information and useful resources, or to schedule an appointment with a visiting college rep, visit www.losmedanos.edu/transfer, call 925.439.2181 x3124, or stop in at the Transfer Center at CC3-434.

The Career Center

- **One-On-One Assistance-** Career Center staff are available to administer and interpret individual interest and personality assessments to help you choose your major and learn about related careers.
- **Career Advisement-** Learn about local and national industry trends to make informed career and education planning decisions.
- **Workshops-** Choosing Your Major, Writing Resumes and Cover Letters, Interviewing Techniques and Professional Bootcamp.
- **Online Resources-** www.losmedanos.edu/careercenter

LMC Programs of Study

PROGRAMS OF STUDY	College Skills Certificate	Certificate of Achievement	Associate Degree	PROGRAMS OF STUDY	College Skills Certificate	Certificate of Achievement	Associate Degree
Administration of Justice	•		AS	Computer Science			
Anthropology			AS	Microcomputer Systems Specialist		•	
Appliance Service Technology		•	AS	Core Competencies	•		
Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	•			Foundation	•		
Electrical Appliance Technician	•			Game Design	•		
Refrigeration Technician	•			PC Repair Technician (A+ Certification)	•		
Art				Web Design	•		
Fine Arts			AA	Cosmetology		•	
Graphic Communication		•	AA	Electrical/Electronics Technology		•	AS
Automotive Technology		•	AS	Emergency Medical Services	•		
Air Conditioning Specialist	•			Engineering			AS
Automotive Chassis Specialist	•			Environmental Science			AS
Engine Performance	•			Fire Technology		•	AS
Engine Repair & Machining Specialist	•			Fire Academy	•	•	
Smog Technician Specialist	•			Journalism			AA
Transmission Specialist	•			Liberal Arts			AA
Biological Science			AS	Arts/Humanities			AA
Business				Behavioral/Social Science			AA
Accounting		•	AS	Math Science			AA
Accounting Clerk/Bookkeeper	•			Management and Supervision		•	AS
Administrative Assistant	•			Communication Skills for Managers	•		
Basic Clerical	•			Decision-Making Skills for Managers	•		
Basic Medical Clerical/Medical Records Clerk	•			Human Resource Management Skills	•		
Business Computer Skills	•			Leadership Skills for Managers	•		
Business Literacy Skills	•			Planning Skills for Managers	•		
Business Transfer Preparation	•			Mathematics			AS
Entrepreneurship/Small Business Start-up	•			Music			AA
Front Office/Medical Billing / Medical Coding	•			Commercial Music – Business Management		•	
Fundamental Business Skills	•			Commercial Music – Performance		•	
Legal Secretary	•			Nursing			
Medical Transcription	•			Registered			AS
Office Administration	•	•	AS	Vocational		•	
Retail Management		•		Process Technology		•	AS
Small Business Operations	•	•	AS	Psychology			AA
Chemistry			AS	Real Estate	•	•	AS
Child Development		•	AS	Recording Arts	•	•	AA
Assistant	•			Sign Language	•		
Associate Teacher	•			Sociology			AS
Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	•			Spanish	•		
Infant Toddler Care	•			Travel Marketing	•	•	AS
School-Age Child Care	•			Cruise Specialist	•		
School-Age Development & Education	•			Home-Based Travel Specialist	•		
School-Age Associate Teacher	•			Welding Technology		•	AS
Site Supervisor/ Program Director	•						
Special Needs Care & Education	•						

See the Los Medanos College Catalog for information on LMC program requirements.

Two Pathways to an Associate

To be awarded an AA or AS degree at LMC, students must fulfill all of the following requirements:

Complete 60 degree-applicable units with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher, with at least 12 units completed at LMC

Complete Contra Costa Community College District Governing Board requirements:

American Institutions (3 units)

Health Education (3 units)

Physical Education (2 units)

Complete the specific LMC major requirements (a minimum of 18 units) listed in the college catalog
Complete General Education requirements by either the Transfer or Standard Path.

THE **Transfer Center** IS THE PLACE TO GO...

Information to get you where you want to go

TRANSFER CENTER RESOURCES

- College catalogs and directories
- Reference books on higher education
- Internet access for college transfer information including ASSIST and CSU Mentor
- Major & Career information: EUREKA
- Transfer major advising guides
- CSU and UC admission applications
- College video library
- A variety of college guides to help you choose the right school for you
- Guides on financial aid and scholarships
- The Transfer Center offers a variety of services and resources to help students transfer to the four-year institution of their choice.

TRANSFER CENTER SERVICES

- Walk-in transfer information and assistance
- Workshops and seminars on transfer issues and concerns
- Application filing assistance
- Opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year colleges and universities
- General education information (CSU GE and IGETC)
- Transfer Admission Guarantee
- Annual College Transfer Day and East County College Night
- Field trips to transfer schools
- Workshops on scholarships and financial aid
- Friendly and helpful staff

SPECIAL TRANSFER PROGRAMS

TAG (Transfer Admission Guarantee)

TAA guarantees students admission to a specific major as a junior if they complete the specified requirements. LMC does TAA's with UC Davis, UC Santa Barbara, UC Irvine, UC Merced, UC San Diego, UC Santa Cruz, UC Riverside, University of the Pacific, National University, Cal State East Bay, and Saint Mary's.

Cross Registration (CSUEB)

Cross Registration is a program that allows students to enroll concurrently at CSUEB if they meet eligibility requirements. It gives the students the opportunity to take courses at CSUEB while paying community college fees.

Concurrent Enrollment (UC Berkeley)

This program permits access to UCB classes so students may test their potential for success in a university setting and/or may take required courses at the University that might not be available at their home institution.

Stop by the Transfer Center for information on other transfer programs:

Dual Admission Program (CSUEB)

Honors Transfer Program (UCLA)

Transfer Center - Room CC3 434A (Counseling Area)

925-439-2181, x.3124

Hours: Monday & Tuesday 9 am – 5 pm
Wednesday & Thursday 10 am – 7 pm
Friday 9 am – 2 pm



Degree at Los Medanos College

Standard AA/AS Path

A **minimum total of 60 degree-applicable units** are required for the Associate Degree. Students must complete this coursework, in addition to 18 or more units in a defined major as listed in the catalog. Of the total units completed, 12 units must be at LMC, with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. Completing the required courses in the boxes below will total between 32-45 units. Please see a counselor for assistance in selecting appropriate courses. Students choosing the transfer track option are strongly encouraged to see a counselor since four-year college requirements vary widely and are subject to change. Courses that double count are listed in both boxes. This document is subject to change. For updates contact the **Counseling Center** or www.losmedanos.edu

General Education Requirements

Communication/Critical Thinking 3 Units

Many of these courses will also satisfy the CSU requirement in Area A

COMPLETE ONE OF:

ENGL-220, 221, PHIL-041, JOURN-010, SPCH-038, SPCH-040

Biological or Physical Science 3-5 Units

Many of these courses will also satisfy the CSU requirement in Area B

COMPLETE ONE OF:

Biological: BIOSC-007, 010, 050

or

Physical: ASTRO-010, ENGIN-010, ENVSCI-010,
GEOG-015, GEOL-020, PHYS-015, PHYSC-005

Creative Arts/Humanities 6 Units

Many of these courses will also satisfy the CSU requirement in Area C

COMPLETE TWO COURSES: (ONE FROM CREATIVE ARTS AND ONE FROM HUMANITIES)

Creative Arts: ART-005, 006, 007, 008, 009
DRAMA-015, 016, 070, MUSIC-010, 012, 015

Humanities: PHIL-002*, 033, 040, 042, HUMAN-019, 020,
021, 022, 024, 030, 040, JOURN-035,
ENGL 003, 127, 128, 129, 133, 205, 230, 231

* or completion of Registered Nursing Program

Behavioral Science 3 Units

Many of these courses will also satisfy the CSU requirement in Area D

COMPLETE ONE COURSE:

ANTHR-005, 006, 007, CHDEV-010, PSYCH-010, 011, SOCIO-015, 016

Social Science/American Institutions & Ideals 6 Units

COMPLETE TWO COURSES: (ONE FROM GROUP A AND ONE FROM GROUP B)

Group A: POLSC-010, 020

Group B: ADJUS-120, ECON-005, 010, 011, HIST-029, 030,
031, 033, 034, 035, 036, 037, 038, 039, 040,
POLSC-033, 043, SOCSC-045

Transfer students should consult with an LMC Counselor regarding meeting the LMC and CSU American Institutions & Ideals requirements.

Graduation & Competency Requirements

Computer Literacy 1.5-4 Units

PASS PROFICIENCY EXAM

or

COMPLETE ONE OF:

BUS-018, 035, 065, 083, 087, COMSC-010, 040, 049, 060, 090, 091

Ethical Inquiry 3 Units

COMPLETE ONE OF:

ENGL-003, PHIL-002*

*or completion of Registered Nursing Program

Ethnic/Multicultural Studies 3 Units

COMPLETE ONE OF:

CHDEV-050, DRAMA-015, 030, ENGL-127, 128, 129, 133,
HIST-046, 047, 052, SOCSC-045

Health Education 3 Units

COMPLETE:

BIOSC-005

or

Registered Nursing, Vocational Nursing or Pass Health Science Exam**

** For information on Health Science exam, contact Sharon Wellbrook, ext. 3415.

Mathematics 3-4 Units

PASS PROFICIENCY EXAM

or

COMPLETE:

MATH-026 or higher

Physical Education 2 Units

COMPLETE TWO UNITS OF

Activity courses in Athletics, Fire or Physical Education
(Does not include lecture/theory courses)

Reading – Writing 3 Units

This course will also satisfy 3 units of the CSU requirement in Area A

COMPLETE:

ENGL-100

CSU: California State University 2010 – 2011

GENERAL EDUCATION - BREADTH REQUIREMENTS

Students choosing to transfer are **strongly encouraged to see an LMC Counselor** since four-year college requirements vary widely and are subject to change. Students must request that the CSU GE certification be sent to the four-year campus that they will be attending. Check the appropriate box on the "Transcript Request" form at Admissions and Records. Partial GE Certification is available.

Credit by Advanced Placement

LMC grants credit toward undergraduate degrees for successful completion of examinations of the Advanced Placement Program of the College Board. See page 10 of the college catalog for the policy for granting credit for specific scores and exams. Please check with the counseling department for up-to-date information. The current CSU GE list may be found at www.assist.org.

AREA A Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking

A MINIMUM OF ONE COURSE IN AREAS A1, A2 AND A3.

A1	Oral Communication SPCH-040	(3 units)
A2	Written Communication ENGL-100	(3 units)
A3	Critical Thinking PHIL-041, ENGL-220, ENGL-221	(3 units)

Some CSU campuses also require English 230 to satisfy graduation requirements. Please consult with a counselor.

AREA B Physical Universe and Its Life Forms

A minimum of one course in areas B1, B2 and B4. At least one course in physical science or biological science must have a laboratory activity as outlined in B3.

B1	Physical Science ASTRO-010 CHEM-006, 007, 008, 025, 026, 028, 029 ENVSCI-010 GEOG-015 GEOL-020 PHYS-015, 035, 036, 040, 041, 042 PHYS-005	(3-6 units)
B2	Life Science BIOSC-007, 010, 020, 021, 040, 045, 050	(3-6 units)
B3	Laboratory Activity ASTRO-010 and 011 BIOSC-007, 010, 020, 021, 040, 045, 050 CHEM-006, 007, 008, 025, 026, 028, 029 ENVSCI-010 GEOG-015 GEOL-020 PHYS-015, 035, 036, 040, 041, 042	

B4	Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning Satisfactory completion qualifies for exemption from the ELM examination requirements. MATH-031, 033, 034, 035, 037, 038, 040, 050, 060, 070, 075, 080	(3-4 units)
----	--	-------------

AREA C Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Foreign Languages

A minimum of one course in C1 & C2 and one additional course in C1 or C2.

C1	Arts ART-005, 006, 007, 008, 009 DRAMA-015, 016, 070 HUMAN-040 MUSIC-010, 012, 015 SPAN-060	(3-6 units)
C2	Humanities CHIN-030, 040 DRAMA-030 ENGL-127, 128, 129, 132, 133, 200, 201, 202, 205, 230, 231 FILIP-060, 061 FRNCH-060, 061 HUMAN-003, 019, 020, 021, 022, 024, 030 ITAL-060, 061 PHIL-002, 033, 040, 042 POLSC-033 SPAN-049, 050, 051, 052, 053 SIGN-065, 066, 067	(3-6 units)

AREA D Social, Political, and Economic Institution and Behavior; Historical Background

No fewer than 9 units should be taken. Courses taken should be in at least two different disciplines listed below. Course(s) listed in more than one discipline will satisfy and be counted in only one discipline.

DISCIPLINE(S)	COURSE(S)
D1 Anthropology & Archeology	ANTHR-005, 006, 007
D2 Economics	ECON-010, 011
D3 Ethnic Studies	HIST-046, 047, 049, 052 SOCSC-045
D4 Gender Studies	PSYCH-014
D5 History	ECON-005, HIST-029, 030, 031, 033, 034, 035, 036, 037, 038, 039, 040, 047
D6 Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science	JOURN-035, CHDEV-010, 020
D7 Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions	ENGL-003, PHIL-033, POLSC-010, 020, 033, 040, 043
D8 Psychology	PSYCH-010, 011, 014
D9 Sociology and Criminology	SOCIO-015, 016

AREA E Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

Minimum of one course, 3 units.

ANTHR-007, BIOSC-005, CHDEV-010, EDUC-010, PSYCH-012, 014

U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals

One course from group A and one course from group B
These courses may double count in Area D

Group A: POLSC-010, POLSC-020 **Group B:** ECON-005, HIST-036, HIST-037

IGETC: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum 2010 – 2011

REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS TRANSFERRING TO CSU OR UC

Students choosing to transfer are **strongly encouraged to see an LMC Counselor** since four-year college requirements vary widely and are subject to change.

Although courses may be listed in more than one area, they may be used to satisfy the requirement in only one area.

Students must request that the IGETC certification be sent to the four-year campus that they will be attending. Check the appropriate box on the "Transcript Request" form at Admissions and Records.

Credit by Advanced Placement

LMC grants credit toward undergraduate degrees for successful completion of examinations of the Advanced Placement Program of the College Board. See page 10 of the college catalog for the policy for granting credit for specific scores and exams.

AREA 1 English Composition

CSU: Three courses required: One course from 1A, 1B and 1C.

UC: Two courses required: One course from 1A and 1B.

1A **English Composition:** ENGL-100

1B **Critical Thinking – English Composition:** ENGL-220, 221

1C **Oral Communication (CSU only):** SPCH-040

AREA 2 Mathematical Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning

One course required (3 semester units minimum).

MATH-034, 035, 037, 038, 040, 050, 060, 070, 075, 080

Math 037 and 050 combined: credit for one course only.

Math 034 and 038 combined: credit for one course only.

AREA 3 Arts & Humanities

At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities. (9 semester units.)

3A **Arts:** ART-005, 006, 007, 008
DRAMA-015, 016, 070, HUMAN-040, MUSIC-010, 015

3B **Humanities:** DRAMA-030, ENGL-127, 128, 129,
132, 133, 200, 201, 202, 205, 231
HUMAN-019, 020, 021, 022, 024, 030
MUSIC-012, PHIL-002, 033, 040, 042,
POLSC-033, SPAN-051, 052, 053

ENGL-127, ENGL-133, MUSIC-012 satisfies American Cultures Requirement, UC Berkeley.

Please check with the counseling department for up-to-date information.

The current list of all CSU and UC transferable courses may be found at www.assist.org.

AREA 4 Social & Behavioral Sciences

At least 3 courses from at least 2 disciplines. (9 semester units).

4A **Anthropology and Archaeology:** ANTHR-005, 006, 007

4B **Economics:** ECON-010, 011

4C **Ethnic Studies:** HIST-046, SOCSC-045

4D **Gender Studies:** PSYCH-014

4F **History:** ECON-005, HIST-031, 034, 035, 036, 037, 038, 049

4G **Interdisciplinary, Social and Behavioral Sciences:**
CHDEV-010, HIST-047, 048, 052, JOURN-035, POLSC-043

4H **Political Science, Government and Legal Institutions:**
ENGL-003, PHIL-033, POLSC-010, 020, 033

4I **Psychology:** PSYCH-010, 011, 014

4J **Sociology and Criminology:** SOCIO-015, 016

AREA 5 Physical & Biological Sciences

At least 2 courses, one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; at least one must include a laboratory. (7-9 semester units.)

5A **Physical Science:** ASTRO-010, 011, CHEM-006, 008, 025, 026, 028, 029, ENVSCI-010, GEOG-015, GEOL-020, PHYS-015, 035, 036, 040, 041, 042, PHYSC-005

5B **Biological Science:** BIOSC-007, 010, 020, 021, 040, 045, 050
All science courses listed above include lab activity, except for: PHYSC-005 and ASTRO-010. ASTRO-011 may be completed along with ASTRO-010 for lab activity credit.

No credit for BIOSC-010 if taken after BIOSC-020.

No credit for CHEM-006 if taken after CHEM-025.

No credit for PHYS-015 if taken after PHYS-035.

No credit for PHYSC-005 if taken after college level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology or Physics.

AREA 6 Languages Other Than English

UC Requirement only. Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language. One Course (3-5 semester units)

CHIN-030, 040; FILIP-060; FRNCH-060, 061; ITAL-060, 061;
SIGN-065, 066, 067; SPAN-050, 051

U.S. History, Constitution & American Ideals

CSU Requirement only. Two courses (6 semester units). One course from Group A and one course from Group B.
Courses used to satisfy this requirement may be double counted in Area 4.

Group A: POLSC-010, 020

Group B: ECON-005, HIST-036, HIST-037

Anywhere... Anytime!

Online classes

www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses

LMC now offers over 60 different courses online!

New to online classes? Not that experienced with computers and the Internet? We highly recommend going through these three steps by going to www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses:

1.

1. Are you ready for an online class?

Take a quiz to see if an online course fits your needs
Check to make sure you have the computer skills you'll need to succeed

2. Is your computer ready?

Make sure your computer and Internet connection are up to speed

3. Find online classes

Search for just online classes – find out more about each class, including contact info for the instructor and textbook info for most courses

4. Get started

Use the step-by-step instructions for accessing your online classroom
Find all of this and more at:
(www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses)

2.

Some things to know about online classes at LMC

1. Get to your online classroom at (www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses)
2. Your username and initial password are the same as for Web Advisor
3. Online courses begin the first day of class. Your online classroom will not be accessible before that date

4. Check to see if the instructor for your class has any special instructions or information by going to www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses and using the drop down menu to find out more (example: select English to see all online English courses, then scroll down to read more about your specific class).

3.

Still have questions?

Many of your answers can be found at (www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses)

1. Step-by-step instructions for accessing your online classroom
2. Answers to frequently asked questions and a glossary
3. A troubleshooting guide

4. If you have general questions about Los Medanos College email us at lmcquestions@losmedanos.edu. For questions about a specific course, contact the instructor by using the appropriate email address on the opposite page.

Spring 2011 Online Courses

Course	Title	Section	Dates	Instructor	Instructor's Email
BUS-035A	Microsoft Word	7901	3/21-5/27	Pearman, E.	bpearman@losmedanos.edu
BUS-035B	Microsoft Excel	7902	3/24-5/26	Adkins, T	theadadkins@yahoo.com
BUS-035C	Microsoft Powerpoint	7903	1/25-3/25	Pearman, E.	bpearman@losmedanos.edu
BUS-051	Computer Keyboarding	0104	1/24-3/25	Lundahl, J.	jeanne@lumenetics.com
BUS-051	Computer Keyboarding	0106	3/28-5/27	Lundahl, J.	jeanne@lumenetics.com
BUS-051	Computer Keyboarding	6883	3/28-5/27	Lundahl, J.	jeanne@lumenetics.com
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	0105	1/24-3/25	Lundahl, J.	jeanne@lumenetics.com
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	0107	3/28-5/27	Lundahl, J.	jeanne@lumenetics.com
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	6889	3/28-5/27	Lundahl, J.	jeanne@lumenetics.com
BUS-080	Ten-Key / Data Entry Skills	3360	2/7-3/18	Aliotti, R.	raliotti@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-010	Introduction to Computer Networking	7119	1/24-3/25	Smith, C	csmith@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-012	Introduction to Network Security	7124	3/21-5/27	Smith, C	csmith@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-037	Customer Technical Support Help Desk	6941	Semester	Jones, S	sajones@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-040	Introduction to Computers	6923	Semester	McKnight, D.	dmcknight@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-040	Introduction to Computers	6927	Semester	Stanton, K	kstanton@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-040	Introduction to Computers	6959	Semester	Figliulo, M	mfigliulo@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	6932	1/24-3/25	Figliulo, M	mfigliulo@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	6936	3/28-5/27	Frates, J	jfrates@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	6955	1/24-3/25	Frates, J	jfrates@losmedanos.edu
DRAMA-015	Principles of Dramatic Art: A Multicultural Perspective	0074	1/31-5/20	Perry, J	jperryfolino95@earthlink.net
DRAMA-030	Chicano Cinema: A Critical Analysis	0077	2/22-5/20	Perry, J	jperryfolino95@earthlink.net
DRAMA-070	Film as an International Art Form	0061	Semester	Perry, J	jperryfolino95@earthlink.net
DRAMA-070	Film as an International Art Form	0298	2/22-5/20	Perry, J	jperryfolino95@earthlink.net
ENGL-100	College Composition	0286	Semester	Mitchell, J.	jmitchell@losmedanos.edu
ENGL-100	College Composition	1169	Semester	Hiltbrand, J	hiltbrand10@gmail.com
ENGL-132	Literature of Imagination: Myths, Tales, Short Story, & the Novel.	0145	Semester	Perry, J	jperryfolino95@earthlink.net
ENGL-205	California Literature	0288	Semester	Nakaji, K.	knakaji@losmedanos.edu
ENGL-230	Thinking and Writing Critically about Literature.	1195	Semester	Perry, J	jperryfolino95@earthlink.net
HIST-036	U.S. History: Origins to Civil War	2680	Semester	Medellin, K.	kmedellin@losmedanos.edu
HIST-037	U.S. History: Civil War to Present Era	0183	Semester	Medellin, K.	kmedellin@losmedanos.edu
HUMAN-040	Opera: The Human Experience in Music, Voice and Drama	2166	3/21-5/27	Flynn, R	rflynn@losmedanos.edu
JOURN-015A	Media Writing Practicum I	7280	Semester	McGrath, C	cmcgrath@losmedanos.edu
JOURN-015B	Media Writing Practicum II	7281	Semester	McGrath, C	cmcgrath@losmedanos.edu
JOURN-015C	Media Writing Practicum III	3288	Semester	McGrath, C	cmcgrath@losmedanos.edu
LIBST-014	Library Research and Information Literacy Skills	6850	Semester	Goff, C.	cgoff@losmedanos.edu
MUSIC-012	Popular Musics in American Culture	1230	Semester	Zilber, M.	music12sp11@yahoo.com
MUSIC-012	Popular Musics in American Culture	1721	Semester	Zilber, M.	music12sp11@yahoo.com
POLSC-010	Introduction to American Government: Institutions and Ideals	0086	Semester	Nelson, T	
PTEC-004	Process Technology (PTEC) Career Exploration	0310	Semester	Cruz, W	wcruz@losmedanos.edu
SPAN-080	Elementary Spanish Grammar	0289	Semester	Huffman, L.	lhuffman@losmedanos.edu
SPAN-080	Elementary Spanish Grammar	0633	Semester	Huffman, L.	lhuffman@losmedanos.edu
SPAN-081	Elementary Spanish Grammar II.	0295	Semester	Huffman, L.	lhuffman@losmedanos.edu
SPAN-081	Elementary Spanish Grammar II.	6662	Semester	Huffman, L.	lhuffman@losmedanos.edu
SPAN-082	Elementary Spanish Grammar III	0299	Semester	Huffman, L.	lhuffman@losmedanos.edu
SPAN-082	Elementary Spanish Grammar III	0634	Semester	Huffman, L.	lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

Spring 2011 Online Courses (continued)

Course	Title	Section	Dates	Instructor	Instructor's Email
TRAVL-072	Introduction to Travel	7044	Semester	Wilson, D	dwilson@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-075	Western Europe Destination Specialist.	0083	Semester	McGill, C	cmcgill@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-077	Customized Vacation Planning	2478	1/24-4/15	McGill, C	cmcgill@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-095	Advanced Travel Concepts	0095	Semester	Wilson, D	dwilson@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-096	Alaska Destination Specialist	0093	3/21-5/27	McGill, C	cmcgill@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-103	Marketing and Promoting a Home-Based Travel Business . .	0100	3/7-3/25	McGill, C	cmcgill@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-104	Resources for the Home-Based Travel Professional.	0096	3/28-4/15	McGill, C	cmcgill@losmedanos.edu

Final Exam Schedule

Monday – Friday

Final examination week at Los Medanos College is Monday, May 23, through Friday, May 27. (Make-up finals will be scheduled on Friday only with advanced instructor consent.) In order to determine the scheduled final examination time for a particular day class, locate the day and class meeting time on the top chart and note the letter in the time slot.

Next, locate the letter representing the time block for your regularly scheduled class on the bottom schedule, which will tell you on what day and what time will take the final for that class.

For example, if you have a class MWF 10-11 a.m., the letter that corresponds to this class is “C” on the top chart.

By locating “C” on the bottom chart, you will find that your scheduled final exam time for the class is Monday, May 23 from 10 a.m. to noon.

If your class was TTh 11-12:30, the letter on the top chart would be “L”. By locating “L” on the lower chart you will find that the final will be on Thursday, May 26, 10 a.m. to noon.

For any course that crosses more than one block, use the block that contains the majority of the class time. For example, if your class meets TTh from 8 to 10 a.m., use “J”. If your class meets TTh 1:30-3 p.m., use “N”.

Evening and Weekend Classes

Weekday evening final examinations begin Monday, May 23, and end Thursday evening, May 26, during the regularly scheduled class time. (Evening classes are defined as those that begin at 4 p.m. or thereafter.) The final exam time for Saturday classes is the last regularly scheduled meeting time, May 21.

Spring 2011 Day Class Schedule									
	8am	9am	10am	11am	12pm	1pm	2pm	3pm	4pm
MON	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
TUE	J	K	L	M	N	O			
WED	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
THU	J	K	L	M	N	O			
FRI	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	

Day Time Final Exam Schedule

DATE	8-10am	10am-noon	noon-2pm	2-4pm
Monday May 23	A	C	E	G
Tuesday May 24	J	K	M	N
Wednesday May 25	B	D	F	H
Thursday May 26	J	L	M	O
Friday May 27	make-ups (only with advance instructor approval)			

**Los Medanos College is a no-smoking facility.
Smoking is prohibited in all college buildings and adjacent areas.**

Brentwood Center

BRENTWOOD CENTER OFFICE HOURS

Spring Semester

Monday - Thursday, 8:30am - 7:00pm

Fridays, 8:30am - 3:00 pm

Saturdays, 9:00am - 12:00pm

Note that the Office closes at 5:00pm
weekdays when classes are
not in session.

Address

101A Sand Creek Road
Brentwood, California
(925) 513-1625

www.losmedanos.edu/brentwood
(see map page 111)

For a complete list of
course offerings, check the
LMC Brentwood website:
www.losmedanos.edu/brentwood

Weekend Courses

Friday AM

ECON-111 Principles of Macroeconomics

HIST-035 Modern World History

HUMAN-021 Modern Humanities

NUTRI-055 Introduction to Nutrition

PSYCH-014 Human Sexuality

Saturday AM

MATH-026 Plane Geometry

PSYCH-010 Psychology: Individual
and Social Processes

Counseling Courses:

COUNS-030 Orientation To College

COUNS-033 Transfer Planning

Student Club- Rotaract for Young Adults

Sponsored by the Brentwood
Rotary International

Math Club-

Sponsored by the Math Division

Student Services

- ☑ Admissions/Records
- ☑ Assessment Testing
 - M - Th 8:30am - 5:00pm
 - Fri 8:30am - 1:00pm
 - Sat by appt.
- ☑ Counseling
 - CSU East Bay and UC Davis Advising
- ☑ DSPS Counseling
- ☑ Financial aid
- ☑ Math lab
- ☑ Reading & Writing Consultants
- ☑ Tutoring

Course Offerings

- ☑ General education transfer courses
- ☑ Associate degrees
- ☑ Math—basics through Calculus
- ☑ English—ESL through composition
- ☑ Computer courses
- ☑ Introductory occupational courses
 - ☐ Administration of Justice
 - ☐ Business
 - ☐ Child Development
 - ☐ Fire Technology
- ☑ Spanish conversational & transfer

A complete listing of courses offered at the Brentwood Center can be found on pages 22-23
For a full class description see class listings.

Brentwood Center Courses: Spring Semester

Course	Section	Title	Days	Times	Room	Dates
ADJUS-120	2193	Introduction to the Criminal Justice System	TH	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
ADJUS-120	2733	Introduction to the Criminal Justice System	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
ANTHR-005	0401	General Anthropology	MW	10:30-11:50am	BRT-11	Semester
ANTHR-006	0469	Cultural Anthropology	MW	9:00-10:20am	BRT-11	Semester
ANTHR-006	2171	Cultural Anthropology	TH	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-5	Semester
ANTHR-007	0004	Culture Change and Globalization	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
ASTRO-010	7894	Introduction to Astronomy	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
BIOSC-005	0521	Health Biology	T	8:00-10:20am	BRT-12	Semester
			TH	8:00-9:20am		
BIOSC-005	3019	Health Biology	W	3:00-6:50pm	BRT-5	Semester
BIOSC-010	3000	General Biology	TTH	4:30-6:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
			TH	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-3	
BUS-086	2074	Medical Terminology	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	Semester
BUS-109	6870	Introduction to Business	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
CHDEV-001	0133	Introduction to the Study of Early Childhood Education	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
CHDEV-020	2714	Child, Family and Community	W	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-11	Semester
CHDEV-062	0362	Curriculum Foundations for the Young Child	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
COMSC-030	6992	Web Site Development-Part I	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	Short Course
COMSC-031	2495	Web Site Development - Part II	T	6:40-9:50pm	BRT-9	Short Course
COMSC-032	6931	Web Site Development- Dreamweaver/Flash	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	Semester
COMSC-040	6926	Introduction to Computers	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-10	Semester
COUNS-030	0450	Orientation to College	MW	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-14	Short Course
COUNS-030	0453	Orientation to College	MT	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-4	Short Course
			W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-1	
COUNS-033	0446	Transfer Planning	TTH	9:00-11:50am	BRT-14	Short Course
DRAMA-015	0351	Multicultural Perspectives within Theatre	W	11:00-1:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
DRAMA-016	0309	Theatre Appreciation: from Greek Myth through Shakespeare to Def Jam	M	2:00-4:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
DRAMA-020	0353	Principles of Acting I	W	3:30-6:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
DRAMA-030	0075	Chicano/a Mexican American Cinema: A Critical Analysis	TH	12:00-2:50pm	BRT-16	Semester
ECON-011	0186	Principles of Macroeconomics	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-8	Semester
ENGL-070	0114	Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking	MWF	8:00-9:50am	BRT-14	Semester
ENGL-070	0111	Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking	TTH	9:00-11:50am	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-070	0284	Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking	MWF	10:00-11:50am	BRT-1	Semester
ENGL-070	7224	Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking	MW	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-11	Semester
ENGL-070	7225	Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-5	Semester
ENGL-090	0513	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	MWF	9:00-10:50am	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-090	0035	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	BRT-11	Semester
ENGL-090	1240	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	MWF	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-090	0285	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	TTH	11:00-1:50pm	BRT-1	Semester
ENGL-090	0229	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	MW	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-090	7238	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	MW	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-14	Semester
ENGL-090	7237	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-14	Semester
ENGL-100	0017	College Composition	MWF	9:00-9:50am	BRT-1	Semester
ENGL-100	1171	College Composition	TTH	9:30-10:50am	BRT-10	Semester
ENGL-100	0175	College Composition	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-12	Semester
ENGL-100	0505	College Composition	TH	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-100	0028	College Composition	MW	5:30-6:50pm	BRT-1	Semester
ENGL-100	7198	College Composition	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-1	Semester
ENGL-221	0098	Advanced Composition and Critical Thinking	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-221	0604	Advanced Composition and Critical Thinking	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-11	Semester
ENGL-230	0602	Thinking and Writing Critically about Literature	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-2	Semester
ESL-012	0509	Vocabulary and Reading II	T	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-1	Semester
ESL-033	0507	Intermediate Oral Skills	W	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-16	Semester
FIRE-101	3675	Fire Protection Organization	W	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
FIRE-102	0525	Fire Behavior and Combustion	TH	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-16	Semester
FIRE-104	8939	Building Construction Related to the Fire Service	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
HIST-034	0048	Our Western Inheritance in Global Perspective: Ancient World History	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-4	Semester
HIST-035	7137	Western Inheritance in Global Perspective: Modern World History	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-4	Semester
HIST-035	7140	Western Inheritance in Global Perspective: Modern World History	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-4	Semester
HIST-037	0708	U.S. History: Civil War to Present Era	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-4	Semester
HUMAN-021	0157	Modern Humanities	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-16	Semester
JOURN-035	7287	Mass Communication	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-8	Semester
MATH-004	1463	Basic Math and Study Skills	MW	9:00-11:50am	BRT-7	Semester
MATH-012	6988	Prealgebra	MW	9:00-10:50am	BRT-8	Semester
MATH-012	0470	Prealgebra	TTH	9:00-10:50am	BRT-8	Semester

Brentwood Center Courses: Spring Semester

Course	Section	Title	Days	Times	Room	Dates
MATH-012	0475	Prealgebra	MW	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-012	0480	Prealgebra	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-7	Semester
MATH-025	0377	Elementary Algebra	MW	8:30-10:50am	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-025	0422	Elementary Algebra	TTH	9:30-11:50am	BRT-7	Semester
MATH-025	0380	Elementary Algebra	MW	12:00-2:20pm	BRT-14	Semester
MATH-025	0378	Elementary Algebra	TTH	12:30-2:50pm	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-025	0379	Elementary Algebra	TTH	7:00-9:20pm	BRT-10	Semester
MATH-026	7387	Plane Geometry	S	9:00-11:50am	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-030	1573	Intermediate Algebra	MW	9:00-10:50am	BRT-10	Semester
MATH-030	2698	Intermediate Algebra	TTH	9:00-10:50am	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-030	0471	Intermediate Algebra	MW	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-10	Semester
MATH-030	0481	Intermediate Algebra	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
MATH-030	0477	Intermediate Algebra	MW	12:30-2:20pm	BRT-7	Semester
MATH-030	0492	Intermediate Algebra	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-2	Semester
MATH-030	0472	Intermediate Algebra	TTH	5:00-6:50pm	BRT-7	Semester
MATH-034	0474	Introduction to Statistics	MW	9:00-10:50am	BRT-6	Semester
MATH-034	1582	Introduction to Statistics	TTH	9:00-10:50am	BRT-6	Semester
MATH-034	0493	Introduction to Statistics	MW	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
MATH-034	0425	Introduction to Statistics	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-10	Semester
MATH-034	7410	Introduction to Statistics	MW	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-034	0473	Introduction to Statistics	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
MATH-034	7409	Introduction to Statistics	MW	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-7	Semester
MATH-040	0081	Precalculus	TTH	4:00-5:50pm	BRT-11	Semester
MATH-050	0399	Calculus and Analytic Geometry	TTH	12:30-2:20pm	BRT-8	Semester
MATH-060	0190	Calculus and Analytic Geometry	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
MATH-070	0494	Calculus and Analytic Geometry	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-7	Semester
NUTRI-055	7312	Introduction to Nutrition	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-6	Semester
PHIL-002	2220	Contemporary Ethical Issues	MW	10:00-11:20am	BRT-4	Semester
PHIL-002	2212	Contemporary Ethical Issues	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-16	Semester
PHIL-042	2204	Comparative Religion	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
PHYS-005	7895	General Physical Science	TH	3:00-6:50pm	BRT-10	Semester
POLSC-010	0203	Introduction to American Government: Institutions and Ideals	TTH	1:30-2:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
POLSC-010	0211	Introduction to American Government: Institutions and Ideals	W	2:00-4:50pm	BRT-8	Semester
POLSC-010	0204	Introduction to American Government: Institutions and Ideals	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
PSYCH-010	6980	Individual and Social Processes	S	9:00-11:50am	BRT-6	Semester
PSYCH-010	2245	Individual and Social Processes	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-16	Semester
PSYCH-011	0012	General Psychology	MW	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-8	Semester
PSYCH-011	2246	General Psychology	MW	12:30-1:50pm	BRT-8	Semester
PSYCH-012	6989	Family Crisis and Growth	W	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
PSYCH-014	2789	Psychology of Human Sexuality	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-12	Semester
RNURS-001	7529	Nursing Career Seminar	M	9:00-3:20pm	BRT-9	Short Course
SPAN-042	0433	Spanish for Health Services III	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-1	Short Course
SIGN-065	3758	American Sign Language I	TH	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-8	Semester
SIGN-065	6900	American Sign Language I	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
SIGN-066	0348	American Sign Language II	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-8	Semester
SOCIO-016	2538	Introduction to Social Problems	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-5	Semester
SPAN-042	0433	Spanish for Health Services III	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-1	Short Course
SPAN-044	0424	Conversational Spanish I	M	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-11	Semester
SPAN-050	3307	Elementary Spanish I	MW	10:00-12:20pm	BRT-16	Semester
SPAN-050	0635	Elementary Spanish I	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
SPAN-051	0343	Elementary Spanish II	MW	7:00-9:20pm	BRT-2	Semester
SPCH-040	3142	Oral Communication	MW	10:00-11:50am	BRT-3	Semester
SPCH-040	7271	Oral Communication	W	1:00-4:50pm	BRT-16	Semester
SPCH-040	3141	Oral Communication	W	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-8	Semester

Short Courses

Course	Title	Dates	Course	Title	Dates
January			February		
ATH-006	Fitness for Athletic Competition	1/3-5/13	BUS-096	Time Management and Goal Setting	2/5-3/5
COSME-011	Intermediate Cosmetology	1/3-5/31	ART-003	Open Studio	2/7-5/25
COSME-012	Advanced Cosmetology	1/3-5/31	BUS-080	Ten-Key / Data Entry Skills	2/7-3/18
ADJUS-002	Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module II	1/4-4/14	HMSRV-111	Academy for College Excellence Team Self-Management Course	2/7-5/25
VONUR-007	Vocational Nursing Role Relationships	1/10-1/13	MATH-909	Accelerated Algebra Path to Statistics	2/7-5/25
AUTO-055	Clean Air Car Course + OBD II	1/22-3/25	ADJUS-001	Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module III	2/8-4/23
RNURS-001	Nursing Career Seminar	1/22-1/22	COUNS-033	Transfer Planning	2/8-2/24
BUS-051	Keyboarding	1/24-3/25	ENGL-090	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	2/8-5/26
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	1/24-3/25	HMSRV-112	Academy for College Excellence Survey Research on Community Issues	2/8-5/26
COMSC-010	Introduction to Computer Networking	1/24-3/25	COUNS-030	Orientation to College	2/9-5/4
COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	1/24-3/25	RNURS-014	Healthcare Provider CPR	2/12-2/12
COUNS-033	Transfer Planning	1/24-2/11	HMSRV-914	Social Justice Leadership Seminar	2/14-3/14
DRAMA-050	Theatrical Production I: Acting for Performance	1/24-3/25	ENGL-083	Sentence Skills for College Writing	2/15-4/14
ETEC-010	Direct Current Circuits	1/24-3/24	DRAMA-030	Chicano/a Mexican American Cinema: A Critical Analysis	2/22-5/20
ETEC-022	Semiconductor Devices	1/24-3/23			
HMSRV-110	Academy for College Excellence Foundation Course	1/24-2/3	DRAMA-070	Film as an International Art Form	2/22-5/20
LRNSK-040	Learning Skills Eligibility Assessment	1/24-2/9	BUS-091	Managing / Working in a Diverse Workforce	2/26-3/26
MATH-024	Elementary Algebra Student Support	1/24-3/23	BUS-092	Business Ethics	2/26-3/26
MATH-025	Elementary Algebra	1/24-3/25	CHDEV-092	Adult Supervision / Mentor Teacher Training	2/26-3/26
PTEC-045	Process Technology III - Operations	1/24-3/24	RNURS-001	Nursing Career Seminar	2/26-2/26
TRAVL-077	Customized Vacation Planning	1/24-4/15	COUNS-034	College Success	2/28-3/30
BUS-035C	Microsoft Powerpoint	1/25-3/25	RNURS-014	Healthcare Provider CPR	2/28-3/7
BUS-051	Keyboarding	1/25-3/24			
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	1/25-3/24			
COMSC-030	Web Site Development-Part I	1/25-3/22	March		
COUNS-030	Orientation to College	1/25-3/3	EMS-011	Emergency Medical Technician I Recertification	3/5-3/19
COUNS-034	College Success	1/25-3/3	COUNS-030	Orientation to College	3/7-3/23
PTEC-012	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment	1/25-3/22	COUNS-032	Career Development	3/7-4/15
PTEC-025	Process Technology I - Equipment	1/25-3/24	TRAVL-103	Marketing and Promoting a Home-Based Travel Business	3/7-3/25
RNURS-030	Leadership/Management and Professionalism in Nursing	1/25-3/22	COUNS-032	Career Development	3/8-5/12
VONUR-008	Medical Terminology for Healthcare Occupations	1/25-3/22	RNURS-008	First Aid of Infants and Children	3/12-3/19
PTEC-902	Effective Soft Skills in Industrial Technology	1/26-3/23	POLSC-010	Introduction to American Government: Institutions and Ideals	3/19-5/21
COUNS-032	Career Development	1/27-3/24	PTEC-027	Applied Instrument Analysis	3/19-5/21
SPAN-042	Spanish for Health Services III	1/27-3/3	ATH-027	Offensive Football Skills and Conditioning	3/21-5/26
CHDEV-076	Introduction to Foster Parenting	1/29-2/12	ATH-028	Defensive Football Skills and Conditioning	3/21-5/26
CHDEV-077	Working with Drug-Exposed Children Birth to 5 Years Old	1/31-4/2	BUS-035A	Microsoft Word	3/21-5/27
DRAMA-015	Multicultural Perspectives within Theatre	1/31-5/20	COMSC-012	Introduction to Network Security	3/21-5/27
RNURS-001	Nursing Career Seminar	1/31-1/31	HUMAN-040	Opera: The Human Experience in Music, Voice and Drama	3/21-5/27
			TRAVL-096	Alaska Destination Specialist	3/21-5/27
			BUS-089	Medical Law and Ethics for the Medical Office	3/23-5/25
			COUNS-032	Career Development	3/23-5/25
			SPAN-041	Spanish for Health Services II	3/23-5/4
			BUS-035B	Microsoft Excel	3/24-5/26
			COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	3/24-5/26
			LRNSK-040	Learning Skills Eligibility Assessment	3/25-4/15
			BUS-051	Keyboarding	3/28-5/27
			BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	3/28-5/27
			COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	3/28-5/27
			ETEC-012	Alternating Current Circuits	3/28-5/26
			ETEC-024	Digital Devices	3/28-5/25
			MATH-028	Intermediate Algebra Student Support	3/28-5/25
			MATH-030	Intermediate Algebra	3/28-5/27
			PTEC-035	Process Technology II - Systems	3/28-5/26
			TRAVL-104	Resources for the Home-Based Travel Professional	3/28-4/15
			COMSC-031	Web Site Development - Part II	3/29-5/24
			PTEC-048	Process Troubleshooting	3/29-5/26

Short Courses

Course	Title	Dates	Course	Title	Dates
April					
AUTO-057	Smog Update	4/1-4/9			
RNURS-008	First Aid of Infants and Children	4/9-4/16			
AUTO-056	Advanced Level Smog Training	4/15-5/7			
COUNS-030	Orientation to College	4/26-5/5			
BUS-093	Dealing with Difficult People	4/30-5/21			
BUS-095	Developing Customer Service Satisfaction	4/30-5/21			
RNURS-014	Healthcare Provider CPR	4/30-4/30			
May					
COUNS-030	Orientation to College	5/9-5/18			

Off Campus Classes: Spring 2011

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE

340 Marina Blvd. • Pittsburg

ADJUS-001	Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module III
ADJUS-002	Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module II
ADJUS-005	Basic Law Enforcement Academy

DELTA BEAUTY COLLEGE (DELTA BTY)

320 H Street • Antioch

COSME-011	Cosmetology — Intermediate
COSME-012	Cosmetology — Advanced

DELTA BOWL (DELTA BWL)

3300 Delta Fair Blvd. • Antioch

PE-022	Bowling
--------	---------

HARVEST PARK BOWL (HARVEST)

5000 Balfour Rd. • Brentwood

PE-022	Bowling
--------	---------

JOHN MUIR WALNUT CREEK

1656 N. California Blvd. #100 • Walnut Creek

SPAN-041	Spanish for Health Services II
----------	--------------------------------

W-INSTITUTE (W-INST)

4330 Clayton Road Ste E-1 • Concord

COSME-011	Cosmetology — Intermediate
COSME-012	Cosmetology — Advanced

FOR THE FOLLOWING COURSES CONTACT

THE CHILD STUDY CENTER AT LMC:

CHDEV-077	Working with Drug-Exposed Children from Birth to 5 Years of Age
CHDEV-083	Field Experience at Community Programs

How to Read This Schedule

- Course number, course title, & number of units
 - Prerequisites are required courses that must be completed prior to enrollment.
 - Advisories are recommended courses to take prior to enrollment in a specific course
 - *LMC DEGREE*: DA means that this course is LMC degree applicable.
 - The *TRANSFER* area tells you what areas of CSU transfer this course satisfies.
 - Section number needed for enrollment
 - Days of the week the course is taught—M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, TH=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, SU=Sunday
 - Time the course is taught, note that some courses have more than one start and stop time.
 - Room where the course is taught; see map inside back cover for location.
- CC 2 - 257** (BRT=Brentwood Center)
building level room #
- BRT - Brentwood Center
 - CC - College Complex
 - CO - CORE Building
 - CS - Child Study Center
 - EL - ETEC Lab
 - GYM- Gymnasium
 - LIB - Library Building
 - MA - Math Building
 - MU - Music Building
 - PS - Public Safety
 - PE - Physical Education Complex
 - POOL- Pool
 - SC - Science
- Name of instructor
 - SC - Student choice; credit/no credit option, by petition
 - Online Course
 - Additional hours or lab time may be required.
 - Start and stop dates of course if different from normal semester length courses.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

MATHEMATICS

MATH-038 Statistics for Business and Economics - 4 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH 37S or 50S or equivalent course with a grade of "C" or better

ADVISORY: Recommended for Business Administration Majors

LMC DEGREE: DA

TRANSFER: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4

Calculus-based statistics for Business Administration majors who are transferring to CSU Hayward. Provides an understanding of the scientific method and the role of statistics in making inferences. Illustrations drawn from business, economics, and other fields. A graphing calculator is required for this course. SC

0048	MW	1:00-2:50pm	CC1-119	Bailey, M	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

Brentwood Center

1066	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-7	staff	Semester
------	-----	-------------	-------	-------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMSC-070 Microsoft Excel - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: COMSC 61 pr previous spreadsheet experience

A microcomputer course in electronic spreadsheeting using the commercial program MS EXCEL for Windows 95. Students will learn how to enter data into a spreadsheet, format entries, perform complex calculations, and revise spreadsheet entries. The course will survey a variety of common spreadsheet applications. SC

6957	Online	Frates, M	8/19 - -10/9
------	--------	-----------	--------------

+ 3 hours by arrangement each week

Weekly Schedule Worksheet

	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00		
M O N											
T U E											
W E D											
T H U											
F R I											
S A T											
PM	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	PM	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N						W E D					
T U E						T H U					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS-120 **Introduction to the Criminal Justice System - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA
Transfer: CSU

Do you ever wonder about our justice system? Why are some people charged with crimes and others aren't? This course is a study of the complex workings of the criminal justice system which includes law enforcement, the court system, and corrections. Roles and expectations of the criminal justice system and society; crime causations, punishments and rehabilitation's, ethics, education and training for the various careers will be analyzed. If you are looking for a career in the field of criminal justice, this course is a "must have" so that you can understand how it all fits together. This is the foundation course for a degree in criminal justice and fulfills a general education requirement. SC

2729	MWF	11:00-11:50am	SC1-102	Staff, L	Semester
2199	TTH	1:30-2:50pm	CC1-114	Staff, L	Semester
2731	W	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-225	Staff, L	Semester

Brentwood Center

2193	TH	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-12	Staff, L	Semester
2733	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Staff, L	Semester

ADJUS-121 **Criminal Law - 3 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ADJUS-120
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Do you want to be a criminal defense attorney or the best law enforcement officer you can be? Or do you just want to understand criminal law better? You will learn about the historical development and philosophy and the administration of U.S. Constitution in this course by doing legal research and analysis. You will also make a detailed examination of legal definitions, classifications of law, corpus delicti, parties to crimes, legal defenses, with a brief introduction to laws of arrest. This course is a great basis for a career in criminal justice. SC

1009	W	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-129	Staff, L	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	----------	----------

ADJUS-122 **Criminal Procedures - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: ADJUS-120; eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

This course concentrates on procedural statute, case law and constitutional laws governing laws of arrest; use of force; motions and other aspects of the California court system. SC

2197	T	4:00-6:50pm	CC1-114	Staff, L	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	----------	----------

ADJUS-130 **Cultural Diversity in Criminal Justice - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: ADJUS-120; eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Why do cultures play such an important part in the criminal justice system? Find out why! You will examine the ethical and legal issues, learn how to identify problems and participate in resolving conflicts involving ethnicity, culture, age, and sexual orientation in the context of the disciplines of the criminal justice system (law enforcement, the court system, and corrections). Criminal problems which are specific to different cultures are examined and problem solving/conflict resolution techniques are practiced and analyzed for effectiveness. Criminal justice hiring practices are also defined and examined in relationship to diversity issues. SC

2739	W	4:00-6:50pm	CC1-114	Staff, L	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	----------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ADJUS-150B **Advanced Criminal Investigations - 3 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ADJUS-150A
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for serious and curious students who wish to answer the question, "Who did it?" The fundamentals of blood spatter patterns, firearms, trajectories, arson investigations, explosives, cyber crimes, sexual assault crimes, narcotics investigations, vice investigations and courtroom testimony will be taught. At the end of this course you will be presenting and reconstructing basic crime scene scenarios to formulate a hypothesis of what occurred and develop plans as to how an investigation should proceed. This course is the second class of a two semester series. SC

2743	M	4:00-6:50pm	SC1-132	Staff, L	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	----------	----------

ADJUS-152 **Gang Theory, Practice and Suppression - 3 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ADJUS-120
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

So you think you know about gangs? How do gangs really affect our society? Find out the real differences between prison and street gangs, how they communicate with each other, and how they structured. Analyze the changes they have had on the criminal justice system worldwide. Learn the basic investigative techniques used in solving the unique crimes that gangs commit. SC

0113	M	7:00-9:50pm	MA2-206	Staff, L	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	----------	----------

ADJUS-170 **Occupational Work Experience Education in Administration of Justice - 1-8 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Approved application
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!! For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC

2401				Staff, L	Semester
------	--	--	--	----------	----------

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

ADJUS-221 **Introduction to Evidence - 3 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ADJUS-120
ADVISORY: ADJUS-121; eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Origin, development, philosophy, and legal basis of evidence; types and ways of presenting evidence; judicial decisions and statutory rules of evidence governing the admissibility of testimony, writings, and material objects at a criminal trial; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting searches and seizures, admissions and confessions, and methods of identification. SC

0215	TH	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-229	Staff, L	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	----------	----------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACADEMY

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACADEMY

ADJUS-001 **Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module III - 6 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Students are required to: 1) complete an academy application, 2) have a high school diploma or GED, 3) be at least 18 years old, 4) have a valid driver's license, 5) show proof of vehicle insurance at the first class meeting, 6) supply a statement from a physician indicating his/her ability to engage in strenuous physical activity, 7) obtain clearance with the Department of Justice and, 8) sign a Felony Disclaimer.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you considering a challenging career in law enforcement? Have you ever thought about volunteering your time in the community? In this course the student will learn basic law enforcement principles that will enable him or her to apply to a participating agency as a Level III reserve peace officer. Interested students must contact the Office of the Sheriff, Contra Costa County, Law Enforcement Training Center, 340 Marina Blvd., Pittsburg, CA by calling (925) 427-8238, to register for the Academy. Mandatory materials fee due on first day on instruction. LR

Off-Campus Class

0615	SITE	Harbison, J	2/8-4/23
------	------	-------------	----------

ADJUS-002 **Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module II - 9 Units**

PREREQUISITE: 1) Successful completion of Module III within the preceding 12 months and 2) current (within the last 3 years) in PC 832 Arrest and Firearms training. Students are required to: 1) complete an academy application, 2) have a high school diploma or GED, 3) be at least 18 years old, 4) have a valid driver's license, 5) show proof of vehicle insurance at the first class meeting, 6) supply a statement from a physician indicating his/her ability to engage in strenuous physical activity, 7) obtain clearance with the Department of Justice and, 8) sign a Felony Disclaimer.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

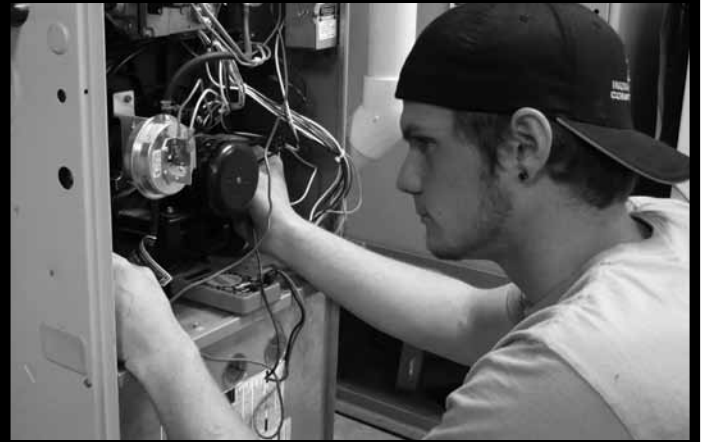
Are you considering a challenging career in law enforcement? Have you ever thought about volunteering your time in the community? In this course you will continue to learn intermediate law enforcement principles that will enable you to apply to an agency as a Level II reserve peace officer. You will continue to build on learning intermediate law enforcement principles that were learned in ADJUS-001. Interested students must contact the Office of the Sheriff, Contra Costa County, Law Enforcement Training Center, 340 Marina Blvd., Pittsburg, CA by calling (925) 427-8238, to register for the Academy. Mandatory materials fee due on first day on instruction. LR

Off-Campus Class

0616	SITE	Harbison, J	1/4-4/14
------	------	-------------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

WANTED



Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Trainees

Enroll in the Appliance Technology HVAC and Refrigeration Program. The job market is HOT and the pay is good for certified applicants. Students in the program can earn an HVAC College Skills Certificate in three semesters by attending evening classes.

Contact: JOHN HENRY 925-439-2181 ext. 3294

email: jwhenry@losmedanos.edu

ADJUS-005 **Basic Law Enforcement Academy - 25 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Students are required to: 1) complete an academy application, 2) have a high school diploma or GED, 3) be at least 18 years old, 4) have a valid driver's license, 5) show proof of vehicle insurance at the first class meeting, 6) supply a statement from a physician indicating his/her ability to engage in strenuous physical activity, 7) obtain clearance with the Department of Justice and, 8) sign a Felony Disclaimer.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Are you considering a challenging career in law enforcement? The Basic Law Enforcement Academy prepares the student mentally and physically for an entry-level position with a California Law Enforcement Agency. The Academy meets the requirements of basic certification by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.). Interested students must contact the Office of the Sheriff, Contra Costa County, Law Enforcement Training Center, 340 Marina Blvd., Pittsburg, CA by calling (925) 427-8238 to register for the Academy. Mandatory materials fee due on first day on instruction. LR

Off-Campus Class

0614	SITE	Harbison, J	10/4-4/1
------	------	-------------	----------

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIGERATION

ACREF-075 HVAC Technician H1A Heating Technology - 2 Units
ADVISORY: ETEC-004 (Formerly EETEC-010); MATH-007; eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 Are you interested in being able to diagnosis and repair a heating system for your home, apartment management or small business? This is an introductory course in the theory, operation, and maintenance of natural gas heating systems used in residential and small commercial heating installations. It includes the properties of fuel gases, gas combustion, furnace operation, pilot and ignition devices, and troubleshooting and maintenance of systems. The class is hands-on, with emphasis on using tools and equipment to diagnose and repair systems according to standards, regulations, and best practices. This course is good if you want to build a strong HVAC/R background, as an apartment manager or a home repair professional, or to know more about your own HVAC/R system. SC
 2162 M 6:00-9:45pm CC3-505 Henry, J Semester

ACREF-076 HVAC-Residential and Small Commercial Air Conditioning Technology - 2 Units
ADVISORY: ETEC-004; MATH-007; ACREF-073 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 Are you a hands-on type of student but still want to learn the reasons behind how things work? This course teaches you to accurately operate, maintain, diagnose, and repair residential and small commercial air conditioning. You will use computer simulators and specially designed hands-on training units as well as build and operate an air conditioning system from the ground up to reinforce theory and concepts. SC
 2161 W 6:00-7:20pm CC3-505 Henry, J Semester
 W 7:30-9:45pm CC3-511



GET STARTED IN APPLIANCE TECHNOLOGY
 Be part of an exciting industry! Manufacturers, retail stores, and service dealers all seek trained technicians to provide in-home repair service, customer support, and installation of appliances such as washers, dryers, refrigerators, freezers, stoves, and microwaves. **Los Medanos College** is the only community college in California to offer an **Appliance Service Technology Degree** program.

Appliance Services Technology Career (925) 439-2181 ext 3341

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

ACREF-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Air Conditioning/Refrigeration - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved application
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!! For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC
 2402 Staff, L Semester
Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHR-005 General Anthropology - 3 Units
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D1, IGETC Area 4A
 Do you want to be an anthropologist? Have you always wanted to do a real life archaeology dig? In this course you will learn about the uniqueness of human learning, evolution of cultural and physical variation, human and non-human primate development, religious and artistic expression combined with an onsite archeology dig. Who knows what kind of artifacts and fossils you will discover. SC
 0408 TTH 8:00-9:20am SC1-136 Padilla-Wilson, L Semester
Honors Contract Available
 0407 TH 7:00-9:50pm CC2-213 Revenaugh, A Semester
Brentwood Center
 0401 MW 10:30-11:50am BRT-11 Padilla-Wilson, L Semester
Honors Contract Available



Anthropology
Check it out!

Are you ready for a wide-angle view of humanity?

- Understand our unique human universals and what we have in common as people.
- Become culturally literate to comprehend how cultures work.
- Raise awareness of culture traits, culture change and cultural conflict.

- ANTHR 5 **General Anthropology**
- ANTHR 6 **Cultural Anthropology**
- ANTHR 7 **Anthropology of Cultural Change**



APPLIANCE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ANTHR-006	Cultural Anthropology - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D1, IGETC Area 4A</i>					
Has anyone ever stepped in your space and face? Is that appropriate? It may be depending on the culture you are from. In this class, you will learn about the beliefs, values, behaviors, and religions of the various cultures around the world as well as engage in real cultural anthropological fieldwork. Provides exposure to modern societies and vanishing cultures. SC					
0016	MWF	1:00-1:50pm	CO-103	Padilla-Wilson, L	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
Brentwood Center					
0469	MW	9:00-10:20am	BRT-11	Padilla-Wilson, L	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
2171	TH	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-5	Padilla-Wilson, L	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

ANTHR-007 **Culture Change and Globalization - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D1, E, IGETC Area 4A

Are you interested in the effects of money, capitalism, consumption and technology on culture? This course focuses on the tremendous impact of culture change occurring worldwide both in industrialized and non-industrialized societies. LR

0166 TTH 9:30-10:50am SC1-136 Padilla-Wilson, L Semester
Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0004 M 7:00-9:50pm BRT-6 Revenaugh, A Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
APPLI-025	Refrigeration I - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in lab class APPLI-020, 035 or 036 and prior or concurrent enrollment in ETEC-004; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This is an introductory course designed for students in the Appliance Program or anyone wanting to acquire basic refrigeration theory and diagnostic skills. Basic refrigeration principles and electrical circuits will be covered. EPA materials will be taught and universal certification testing will be provided. Servicing of compressor type units and troubleshooting electrical circuits are the major content of this course. Special emphasis will be given to understanding the mechanical systems and electrical parts of refrigeration system. Proper use of test equipment will be covered in troubleshooting and diagnosing of refrigeration units. SC					
7034	MTWTHF	11:00-11:50am	CC3-505	Price, L	Semester

APPLI-030 **Refrigeration Shop Practice - 5 Units**

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in APPLI-023, 024, 025, or 026

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This course will provide you with hands on experience working on refrigeration products. This is an introductory course designed for students in the Appliance Program or anyone wanting to acquire basic refrigeration repair and diagnostic skills. You learn in a shop environment working on domestic refrigerators, repairing sealed systems, using brazing tools and refrigeration test equipment. The course includes servicing compressor type units and troubleshooting electrical circuits. Proper handling of refrigerants and safety practices are also covered. Beginning students work in teams in the lab with an advanced student. SC

7042 MTWTHF 8:00-10:50am CC3-506 Price, L Semester

APPLI-035 **Intermediate Appliance Lab - 1-5 Units**

ADVISORY: APPLI-020, APPLI-030; concurrent enrollment in APPLI-013, 014, 015 or 016

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

If you like helping others learn and working with your hands, this course will give you practical lab experience in taking apart, diagnosing and repairing domestic appliances. This course is a continuation of APPLI 20 and 30, where you will work as a team leader in a lab class. You will develop leadership skills teaching new students how to use electrical test equipment and computers while repairing appliances. Emphasis will be given to understanding the mechanical and electrical parts of these major brand appliances, as well as troubleshooting, estimating and using proper procedures to make repairs. You learn by working on brand name appliance projects in an industry setting using the latest technology and test equipment. SC

7039 MTWTHF 8:00-10:50am CC3-506 Price, L Semester
This is a 5 unit section.

7037 TH 6:00-8:50pm CC3-506 Price, L Semester
This is a 1 unit section.

APPLIANCE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY

APPLI-014 **Advanced Electrical Appliances Tech I - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: APPLI-013; concurrent enrollment in lab class APPLI-020, 035 or 036; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you interested in starting a new career working with technology and electro-mechanics? Do you like to work independently and find satisfaction in helping people? This course is designed for students wanting to acquire appliance theory and diagnostic skills. The course focuses on theory and practice in the diagnosis and repair of major brands of washers, dryers, ranges, dishwashers and electrical schematic diagrams. You will also learn related information on job safety, shop practices, repair orders, troubleshooting, maintenance, service techniques and computer aided instruction. This is part of the Appliance Technician I certificate which is designed for evening students. SC

7032 T 6:00-8:50pm CC3-505 Price, L Semester

APPLI-020 **Electrical Appliance Shop Practice - 1 Unit**

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in APPLI-013, 014, 015 or 016

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

If you like working with your hands, this course will give you practical lab experience to take apart and repair electrical appliances. You will learn how to use hand tools, power tools, and electrical test equipment correctly, in addition to how to use computers to repair appliances. learn the details about the working parts and electrical parts of appliances, as well as troubleshooting, estimating and proper repair procedures. Beginning students work in teams in the lab with an advanced student. Students learn by working on up-to-date appliance projects in an industry setting using the latest technology and test equipment. SC

7036 TH 6:00-8:50pm CC3-506 Price, L Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

APPLI-036 **Advanced Appliance and Refrigeration Lab - 1-5 Units**

ADVISORY: APPLI-020, APPLI-030 and APPLI-035; concurrent enrollment in APPLI-023, 024, 025 or 026

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This is an advanced lab course in the appliance program that it is a continuation of APPLI-035, where you will work as a team leader in the lab. You will develop leadership skills by teaching new students how to use electrical test equipment and computers while repairing appliances. You will gain hands-on experience working on new high-tech appliances. This is course is designed to get you job ready to enter the appliance field through our internship program with appliance service employers. You will work in a shop environment on all types of appliances, domestic refrigerators, repairing sealed systems, using brazing tools, and refrigeration test equipment. You will also learn about safety practices such as how to handle refrigerants. SC

7040	MTWTHF	8:00-10:50am	CC3-506	Price, L	Semester
------	--------	--------------	---------	----------	----------

This is a 5 unit section.

7038	TH	6:00-8:50pm	CC3-506	Price, L	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	----------	----------

This is a 1 unit section.

APPLI-170 **Occupational Work Experience in Appliance Service Technology - 1-8 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Approved application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC

2403				Staff, L	Semester
------	--	--	--	----------	----------

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html.

Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

ART / GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS

ART-003 **Open Studio - 5-1 Units**

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in any other Art course.

LMC Degree: DA

This course will offer students an opportunity to work on class and individual projects with professional supervision and direction. Creative and safety issues will be addressed. Designed for students concurrently enrolled in other studio courses. P/NP

7057	MW	12:00-2:10pm	CC3-316	Snow, L	2/7-5/25
------	----	--------------	---------	---------	----------

ART-005 **The Visual Arts - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

Are you creative? Like most people, you probably are, but you might not recognize it. This course focuses on the creative process and how artists have learned to use it to create works that address universal human concerns: birth, death and marriage, politics, religion, nature, everyday life, imagination and fantasy. Learn how the visual elements, principles of design, different media and methods can be used to create drawings, paintings, photography and sculpture. Learn how to evaluate art in personal and cultural terms. Learn how art can (and should be) part of your life. Meets Humanities general education requirement. LR

7058	MWF	8:00-8:50am	CC2-221	Corlew, C	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

2486	TTH	4:30-5:50pm	CC2-221	Tallitsch, D	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	--------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ART-006 **Western Art History I: Art of the Prehistoric and Ancient World (to 350 CE) - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

The art and cultures of the prehistoric world, ancient Mesopotamia, Egypt, Greece and Rome are the shared heritage of today's nations in Europe and the West, Africa and the Middle East. By learning about them, we can grow in our understanding of the world we live in today, with its complex political, economic and military interrelationships. All our notions of government, leadership, politics, religion, philosophy, and social relationships began with them. Join us, as we see the world as they saw it, and built it, in creating the art and architecture that reflected their values and beliefs. Meets the LMC Humanities requirements for general education. Foundation requirement for art majors. LR

0457	MW	4:30-5:50pm	CC2-221	Alexander, K	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	--------------	----------

ART-008 **Western Art History III: Art of the Modern World (1550 A.D. to 1920) - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

Following the religious and political upheavals of the Reformation and Scientific Revolution, the Western world entered into four centuries of crisis, reaction, adaptation and cyclic change that affected all aspects of Modern life, but most easily seen in its painting, sculpture and building. Join us, as we see the world as they saw it, and built it, in creating the art and architecture that reflect their values and beliefs. Meets LMC Humanities requirements for general education. Foundation requirement for art majors. LR

0158	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-221	Alexander, K	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	--------------	----------

ART-009 **World Art History IV: Modern, Postmodern and Contemporary Art - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1

The 20th century saw almost every assumption about art explode in a world that was changing at what seemed to be the speed of light. As the world recovered from the tragedy of the First World War, it prepared itself for the horrors of the war to come and the post-war world threatened by nuclear annihilation. Through it all, artists tried to cope with the speed and uncertainty of life in the modern and post-modern world. What is art? Who is an artist? What is an artist's role in a world gone mad? See the answers to these questions in many of the most exciting and challenging works of art ever seen. Meets Creative Arts/Humanities requirements for general education LR

0150	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-221	Snow, L	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	---------	----------

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY

ART-010 **Introduction to Two-Dimensional Design - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

What is Art? Find out what art is and where your particular talent lies. No you don't need to be able to draw. The world of art and graphics offer many career paths. This two-dimensional art class is a foundation course for students interested in the study of both fine art and graphic design. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC

0136	MW	9:00-11:50am	CC3-307	Talley, R	Semester
------	----	--------------	---------	-----------	----------

+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.

ART/GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ART-012	Design Drawing - 3 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Drawing is a practical tool for those interested in careers in design, and design applies to every human product we use. This includes buildings, furniture, electronics, tools, cars, clothing, jewelry, packaging and a million other consumer goods. If you want to learn to draw, this is the right course for you. If you want to be a designer, this is the right course for you. Rapid, intuitive and accurate perspective drawing will be presented as a tool for creative visualization and practical design problem solving. Required foundation course for art majors and Certificate of Achievement in Graphic Communications. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC					
0455	MW	1:00-3:50pm	CC3-307	Alexander, K	Semester

ART-015	Graphic Design - 3 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Make art and make a living! Take the first step to prepare yourself for a career in graphic design. From CD covers and movie posters to corporate communications and package design, this is the place to start. This introductory course focuses on creativity, visualization and conceptualization through research, knowledge and intuition. You'll develop strategies for design and visual problem-solving. You'll discover how to creatively integrate type and image through portfolio building assignments. Required foundation course for art majors and Certificate of Achievement in Graphic Communications. SC					
7063	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC3-314	Corlew, C	Semester
<i>+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

ART-020	Introduction to Drawing - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ART-010 or equivalent</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course presents and develops basic drawing skills through exercises and assignments in a variety of subjects, including the still life, figure and architectural space. Students will be introduced to a variety of drawing media, with specific instruction in their use, including their individual strengths and limitations. Strongly recommended as a foundation for continued studies in art. Fine arts emphasis foundation course. "An optional material fee may be applied." LR					
7065	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	CC3-307	Pettite, J	Semester

ART-021	Intermediate Drawing - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ART-020</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Intermediate studies and practice in drawing as an art form. Through a combination of structured and self-directed projects, students are encouraged to develop their technical skills, visual acuity, and artistic vision. A fine arts emphasis elective course. "An optional material fee may be applied." LR					
7066	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	CC3-307	Pettite, J	Semester

ART-025	Advertising, Marketing and Publication Design - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn to design posters and advertisements, brochures and other print pieces like a marketing and design professional. Use computer page layout software along with innovative and classical design theory to develop your skills for a career in design and publishing. This class satisfies the requirements formerly fulfilled by ART-023 and 024. SC					
0504	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC3-314	Talley, R	Semester
<i>+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ART-040	Introduction to Painting - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ART-010, 012 or 020, ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Painting is one of the oldest forms of human expression, but remains a vital way in which artists can create works that say: "This is what I think," "This is what I say" and "This is what I see." If you've never painted, join us to learn the fundamentals of oil or acrylic paints, including the tools and techniques you paint with and the surfaces you paint on. If you've painted before, learn how to build on the creativity and skills you have to produce the paintings you want. Landscape, portraits and still life are typical assignments to build and stretch your artistic imagination. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC					
7069	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-309	Tallitsch, D	Semester

ART-041	Intermediate Painting - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ART-040</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
(Formerly ART-045) You've learned the basics... now it's time to further develop your painting skills, confidence and style by conceptualizing, designing and completing a series of paintings based on a common theme. This is your opportunity to expand your vision as an artist and stretch your skills as a painter. Fine arts emphasis elective course. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC					
7070	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-309	Tallitsch, D	Semester

ART-054	Adobe Photoshop - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Adobe Photoshop is the industry standard image manipulation tool. Whether you're a photographer, designer, or graphic artist, you need to know Photoshop to succeed in today's digital world. This class will teach you not only how to use the program, but how to create high-quality art using photographs, and Photoshop's drawing, painting and design tools to help you make your ideas a reality. SC					
0152	MW	9:00-11:20am	CC3-314	Corlew, C	Semester

ART-060	Concepts of Sculpture - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ART-011; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Do you enjoy constructing things and doing hands on work? Have you always wanted to try welding or carving? This introductory sculpture class will provide you with basic techniques to make projects from plaster, wood, metal and mixed media. "An optional materials fee may be applied." SC					
0135	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	CC3-316	Snow, L	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

ART-066	Introduction to Ceramics - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ART-011; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Do you enjoy getting your hands messy? Have you always wanted to use the potter's wheel? This introductory ceramics class will provide you with techniques to make functional and artistic items from clay. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC					
7075	MW	9:00-11:50am	CC3-316	Snow, L	Semester
7076	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-316	Yee, R	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ART-067	Intermediate Ceramics - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: ART-066 or equivalent course</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: ART-011; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Build up our skills in ceramics as you learn more about hand-building, pottery wheel techniques, firing and glazing your work. You will learn about and create various functional and/or sculptural forms, and develop plans to integrate glazing or other surface treatments with those forms. Develop and share your creative vision in clay! "An optional material fee may be applied." SC					
7077	MW	9:00-11:50am	CC3-316	Show, L	Semester
7078	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-316	Yee, R	Semester

ART-072	Introduction to Digital Photography - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Create the photos you've always wanted! Make them even better than you ever imagined. Through a series of fun photographic assignments and exercises you'll learn how your camera works, how to use a computer to make your photos look better, and, most importantly, how to see and think like a photographer. You supply your camera and enthusiasm; we'll supply the rest, see www.losmedanos.edu/groups/art/photography.asp for camera information. SC					
0464	TTH	3:30-5:50pm	CC3-314	Corlew, C	Semester

ART-074	Photo II: Developing a Personal Vision - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: ART-072</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course is for photographers who have learned the basics of photography and are ready to improve their artistic vision as well as their technical proficiency. We'll cover film and digital concepts, use photoshop as our darkroom, work with studio lighting on our way to creating a photographic portfolio. SC					
0456	TTH	3:30-5:50pm	CC3-314	Corlew, C	Semester

ART-085	Introduction to Animation - 3 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
A basic understanding of animation is a practical tool for those interested in a career in gaming and/or film. We'll cover digital concepts using a standard 3D animation package and will gain knowledge, insight, and working experience in 3D modeling and animation that will teach you the fundamentals of building a short film or video game. SC					
0499	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-314	Germain, M	Semester

ART-086	Animation and 3D Modeling - 3 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
An augmented knowledge of modeling and animation will prepare you for a career in gaming and/or film. We'll cover digital concepts using a standard 3D animation package, allowing you to gain knowledge, insight, and working experience in the accelerated world of 3D. You will also learn the fundamentals of building a short film video game. SC					
0500	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-314	Germain, M	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ART-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Art - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC					
2404				Talley, R	Semester
<i>Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."</i>					

ASTRONOMY

ASTRO-010	Introduction to Astronomy - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1 & B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
Do constellations, black holes, and the expansion of the Universe sound interesting? Join us as we survey the world's oldest science with a study of the objects and motions visible in the night sky along with the nature and evolution of planets, stars, galaxies, and the cosmos. We will also investigate the history and development of astronomy along with the process and ethics of science. LR					
7411	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC2-220	Cabral, S	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
7412	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-220	Cabral, S	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
7413	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-220	Cabral, S	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
7414	W	1:00-3:50pm	CC2-220	Cabral, S	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
2249	M	4:00-6:50pm	SC2-225	Adkins, J	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
0071	T	4:00-6:50pm	SC2-225	Adkins, J	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0047	TH	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-225	Burrows, C	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
Brentwood Center					
7894	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Cabral, S	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
Weekend Course					
2253	S	12:00-2:50pm	SC2-225	Burrows, C	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

ATHLETICS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ASTRO-011	Astronomy Laboratory - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Prior or concurrent enrollment in ASTRO-010</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
Would you be interested in learning how astronomers measure the properties of the moon, planets, stars, our galaxy, and the universe as a whole? In this course you will refine your understanding of fundamental astronomical concepts and gain practical knowledge in the use of telescopes, spectroscopes, star maps, and other tools. Observations are done in the LMC planetarium and on the Science Building telescope deck. ASTRO-010 and ASTRO-011, if both completed, meet the CSU lab science requirement. LR					
7893	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-220	Cabral, S	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

ATHLETICS

ATH-006	Fitness for Athletic Competition - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: High school athletic experience.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course will prepare the prospective athlete for competition at an advanced level. Introduction to the elements, understanding, and knowledge of physical training will include endurance running, interval sprinting, weight training and plyometric training to improve one's level of fitness for the upcoming athletic season. SC					
0489				Coakley, C	1/3-5/13
<i>3 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Designed for Intercollegiate Baseball team.</i>					
0488				Siler, E	Semester
<i>3 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Designed for Intercollegiate Softball team.</i>					
0491				Bryant, M	Semester
<i>3 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

ATH-008	Strength and Weight Training for Athletes - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: High school athletic experience.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Are you a student athlete that would like to improve your strength performance? This course will help you do that by providing you with a weight lifting techniques and training and fitness activities that enhance physical development. SC					
0476	TTH	6:00-7:20am	FB-FIELD	Staff, L	Semester
<i>Designed for Intercollegiate Football team.</i>					

ATH-014	Advanced Volleyball Skills for Athletes - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: High school volleyball or club experience recommended</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course is designed to prepare you to play intercollegiate volleyball at a highly competitive level. LMC welcomes you to try out for the College team! This class includes participating in the Bay Valley Conference with State Championship Playoff possibilities! SC					
0485				Hemauer, E	Semester
<i>6 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ATH-026	Advanced Soccer Skills for Athletes - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: High school soccer or club experience recommended</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Thought about playing College Soccer? LMC's competitive soccer program welcomes you to try out for the College team. This class includes participating in the Bay Valley Conference with State Championship Playoff possibilities. SC					
7015	MW	6:30-9:20pm	FB-FIELD	Bryant, M	Semester

ATH-027	Offensive Football Skills and Conditioning - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Designed for intercollegiate football participants.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Are you on the LMC football team or would like to improve you offensive skill? This course focuses on skill areas such blocking, catching, passing, and route running. SC					
0483	MTWTH	3:30-6:20pm	FB-FIELD	Shipe, C	3/21-5/26

ATH-028	Defensive Football Skills and Conditioning - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Designed for intercollegiate football participants.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Are you on the LMC football team or would like to improve you defensive skill? This course focuses on skill areas such as block destruction, turnovers, tackling, and techniques specific to a defensive position will be covered. SC					
0484	MTWTH	3:30-4:50pm	SC1-131	Gilford, S	3/21-5/26
	MTWTH	5:00-6:20pm	FB-FIELD		

ATH-046	Advanced Basketball Skills for Athletes - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: High school basketball or club experience recommended</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Thought about playing College Basketball? LMC's competitive basketball program welcomes you to try out for the College team. This class includes participating in the Bay Valley Conference with State Championship Playoff possibilities. SC					
0465				Villegas, R	Semester
<i>6 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Designed for Intercollegiate Women's Basketball.</i>					
0468				Collins, M	Semester
<i>6 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Designed for Intercollegiate Men's Basketball.</i>					

ATH-081	Intercollegiate Baseball - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: High school baseball or club experience recommended</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Thought about playing College Baseball? LMC's competitive baseball program welcomes you to try out for the College team. This class includes participating in the Bay Valley Conference with State Championship Playoff possibilities. SC					
0486			BB-FIELD	Coakley, C	Semester
<i>10 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

ATH-092	Intercollegiate Softball - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: High school softball experience recommended</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Thought about playing College Softball? LMC's competitive softball program welcomes you to try out for the College team. This class includes participating in the Bay Valley Conference with State Championship Playoff possibilities. SC					
7022				Siler, E	Semester
<i>10 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ATH-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Athletics - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC					
2405			Staff, L		Semester

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

HMSRV-100	Educational Services and Strategies - 1.5 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you a student athlete who would like help balancing school and athletic demands? This course is designed to provide you with strategies to be both a successful student and college athlete. P/NP					
2266	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC1-136	Staff, L	Semester

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO-035	Automotive Fundamentals - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course provides theory and hands-on experience for rebuilding and diagnosing four stroke engines. Gain the skills necessary for machining, engine rebuilding, and their service and repair. This course is a good foundation for automotive technicians. SC					
7035	WF	1:00-2:20pm	CC3-512	Ortiz, E	Semester
	WF	2:30-4:20pm	CC3-512A		

AUTO-037	Automotive Engine Machining - 2.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
If you are seeking a career as an automotive engine machinist, this course is for you! This course will give you an introduction to disassembling, cleaning, inspecting, measuring, and machining an automotive engine. The course will prepare you to take the A.S.E. M1, M2 and M3 examinations. SC					
0073	TTH	6:00-6:25pm	CC3-512	Torres, P	Semester
	TTH	6:30-8:50pm	CC3-512A		

AUTO-041	Automotive Engine Diagnosis II - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: AUTO-040; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course is an advanced tune-up and emission control class for both foreign and domestic vehicles. Learn the advanced techniques to diagnosis and repair late model fuel-injected components and emission control devices. The course satisfies state emission inspection course requirements (I/M course). It is designed for current and prospective technicians. It will prepare you for the ASE A-8 Examination. This is the second of two courses on Automotive Engine Diagnosis. SC					
2195	TTH	1:00-4:50pm	CC3-512	Ortiz, E	Semester
2194	MW	6:00-6:50pm	CC3-512	Ortiz, E	Semester
	MW	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-512A		

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
AUTO-043	Automotive Suspension and Steering - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Whether you are a current or future technician, this course will provide you with an excellent foundation in the diagnosis and repair of suspension components and alignment procedures on foreign and domestic vehicles. Also this course will prepare you for the ASE A-4 examinations. SC					
2217	F	8:00-9:50am	CC3-512	Dearman, J	Semester
	F	10:00-12:50pm	CC3-512A		

AUTO-046	Automotive Electricity and Electronics - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
The automotive electrical class will provide you with the knowledge and skills necessary to repair and diagnose all basic and advanced automotive electrical systems including airbag systems, stereo systems, power windows and many other electrical systems. This course will prepare you to take the state of California Automotive Lamp Installer's license and the ASE A-6 examinations. SC					
0235	TTH	8:00-8:50am	CC3-512	Dearman, J	Semester
	TTH	9:00-11:50am	CC3-512A		

AUTO-049	Manual Transmission and Differential - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn how to diagnose and rebuild a manual transmission, clutch, transaxle, drive-shaft and differential. This is a valuable course for all automotive technicians. It will prepare you for the ASE A-5 Examination. SC					
0082	MW	8:00-8:50am	CC3-512	Dearman, J	Semester
	MW	9:00-11:50am	CC3-512A		

AUTO-055	Clean Air Car Course + OBD II - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: AUTO-040 and 041</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
This course is designed for the student seeking a career as a smog technician. This class is required by the Bureau of Automotive Repair in preparation for the Smog License examination. Successful completion of this course is required before registering to take the state exam. This course will prepare students for the ASE L-1 Examination. SC					
Weekend Course					
0033	F	6:00-9:50pm	CC3-512	Miller, M	1/22-3/25
	S	9:00-3:40pm			
<i>No class held on 2/18 and 2/19</i>					

AUTO-056	Advanced Level Smog Training - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: AUTO-055; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
If you are a smog technician wanting to be licensed as an "Advanced Emission Specialist," you should take this course to satisfy the course hours required by the B.A.R. prior to applying for the license. This course will also prepare you for the ASE L-1 Examination. SC					
Weekend Course					
0036	F	6:00-9:50pm	CC3-512	Miller, M	4/15-5/7
	S	9:00-4:50pm			
<i>No class held on 4/22 & 4/23</i>					

AVID

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

AUTO-057 **Smog Update - .5 Unit**

ADVISORY: AUTO-055; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

If you are a smog technician looking to renew your license this course is the latest update offered by the California Bureau of Automotive Repair. This course is required to renew your smog license. P/NP

Weekend Course

0034	F	6:00-9:50pm	CC3-512	Miller, M	4/1-4/9
	S	9:00-2:50pm			

AUTO-170 **Occupational Work Experience Education in Automotive Technology - 1-8 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Approved application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!! For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC

2406				Ortiz, E	Semester
------	--	--	--	----------	----------

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html.

Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

AVID

EDUC-010 **AVID I (Advancement Via Individual Determination) - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU Gen. Ed. Area E

AVID is for full-time students who seriously want that Bachelor's degree. AVID brings campus services to you and delivers the skills you need. Isn't it about time to get organized, to use your time and energy efficiently; to start taking notes that really work? And how are you going to get that diploma without research, writing and reading skills? Services like academic and career counseling made plain so that you know where, when and how you will transfer to a four-year college. AVID students are leaders who want an education so they can change the world. Are we talking about you? LR

0594	MWF	10:00-10:50am	MU3-710	Debro, K	Semester
0590	MW	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-228	Debro, K	Semester
0595	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-225	Debro, K	Semester
0596	MW	5:00-6:20pm	MA2-204	Staff, L	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

BIOSC-005 **Health Biology - 3 Units**

LMC Degree: GCR: Health Education; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area E1

This course is an introduction to the biological principles that are directly related to human health, fitness, and stress reduction. Mini-labs accompany the course to demonstrate the alive, exciting concepts. Fulfills the health education graduation requirement and transfers as an area E course to CSU campuses. LR

7288	MWF	9:00-9:50am	SC1-131	Wellbrook, S	Semester
		<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>			

7289	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC1-131	Wellbrook, S	Semester
		<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>			

7291	MWF	11:00-11:50am	SC1-131	Sanders, L	Semester
		<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>			

Honors Contract Available

7300	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC1-131	Wellbrook, S	Semester
		<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>			

7292	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	SC1-131	Sanders, L	Semester
		<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>			

Honors Contract Available

7290	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC1-131	Gallin, R	Semester
		<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>			

7294	TH	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-132	Kenrick, M	Semester
		<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>			

Brentwood Center

0521	T	8:00-10:20am	BRT-12	Healey, P	Semester
	TH	8:00-9:20am			

3019	W	3:00-6:50pm	BRT-5	Healey, P	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	-----------	----------

BIOSC-007 **Environmental Biology - 4 Units**

LMC Degree: GE: Biological Sciences; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B

This course seeks to develop an understanding of the biological environment and the interrelationships existing between that environment and living organisms. The laboratory will help the student understand basic principles. Field trips to various surrounding environments will also be used. LR

2722	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC2-229	Liubicich, D	Semester
	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC1-126		

Honors Contract Available

Check out the
LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE CATALOG
for degree and
certificate requirements.

The catalog is available online at
www.losmedanos.edu/catalog.
 Printed copies are available for
 purchase in the LMC Bookstore.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
BIOSC-010 General Biology - 4 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: MATH-015 or higher; eligibility for ENGL-090 or higher</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Biological Sciences; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B</i>					
The student will discover the elegance of nature while examining the basic structural and functional components of living organisms. This course includes both lecture and interactive, hands-on lab activities provided in a modern science teaching facility. LR					
7298	TTH	9:30-10:50am	SC1-102	Lewis, M	Semester
+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.					
7295	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC1-102	Liubicich, D	Semester
+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.					
7296	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC1-136	Rickman, J	Semester
+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.					
7297	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	SC1-102	Wellbrook, S	Semester
+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.					
2795	TTH	1:30-2:50pm	SC1-102	Lewis, M	Semester
+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.					
7301	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	SC1-102	Kenrick, M	Semester
+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.					
7299	MW	7:00-8:20pm	SC1-102	Lewis, M	Semester
+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.					
Brentwood Center					
3000	TTH	4:30-6:50pm	BRT-6	Ball, W	Semester
	TH	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-3		

BIOSC-021 Principles of Biology: Organismal - 5 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-030 or equivalent course</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: High School biology, chemistry, BIOSC-010 and/or BIOSC-020</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B</i>					
As an integrated study of life forms, primarily of plant and animal systems, this course focuses on the classification, life cycles, comparative anatomy and physiology along with the evolution and ecology of these life forms. Laboratory experiences will supplement lecture material. LR					
2113	MW	8:30-9:50am	SC1-136	Rickman, J	Semester
	MW	10:00-12:50pm	SC1-130		
2115	MW	5:00-6:20pm	SC1-136	Liubicich, D	Semester
	MW	6:30-9:20pm	SC1-130		

BIOSC-030 Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology - 3 Units					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course will cover basic systems of the body. Students wanting to learn about how the body works should find this course beneficial. LR					
0046	T	10:00-10:50am	SC1-132	Smith, M	Semester
+ 5 hours by arrangement each week.					
0049	W	11:00-11:50am	SC1-132	Davis, J	Semester
+ 5 hours by arrangement each week.					
1373	W	4:00-4:50pm	SC1-102	St Amand, K	Semester
+ 5 hours by arrangement each week.					
0054	T	6:00-6:50pm	SC1-136	Gallin, R	Semester
+ 5 hours by arrangement each week.					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
BIOSC-040 Human Anatomy - 5 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: BIOSC-030 or equivalent course</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B</i>					
Explores gross and microscopic human anatomy. Extensive dissections of human cadavers and preserved animal organs will constitute the bulk of the lab. Note: students who have any combination of two or more substandard grades (D, F or NC) or withdrawals (Ws) will not be permitted to re-enroll in this course unless they petition for course repetition, complete an educational improvement plan and secure the dean's approval. LR					
2796	MW	9:30-10:50am	SC1-129	St Amand, K	Semester
	MW	11:00-1:50pm	SC1-133		
7302	MW	12:00-1:20pm	SC1-136	Speer, D	Semester
	TTH	1:00-3:50pm	SC1-133		
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
7304	MW	12:00-1:20pm	SC1-136	Speer, D	Semester
	TTH	9:00-11:50am	SC1-133		
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
7305	MW	5:30-6:50pm	SC1-131	Ruggiero, J	Semester
	MW	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-133		
0912	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	SC1-131	Baluyut, N	Semester
	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-133		

BIOSC-045 Human Physiology - 5 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: BIOSC-040 and CHEM-007 (or another college-level chemistry course)</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B</i>					
A course about how the human body works, designed for pre-R.N. students and others preparing for careers in the healthcare field. Explores body function at all levels from the molecule to the cell to the total human organism. Emphasizes critical thinking and problem solving, and applying molecular and cellular principles to each system of the body. Labs focus on measuring human body function using modern physiological instrumentation. Note: students who have any combination of two or more substandard grades (D, F or NC) or withdrawals (Ws) will not be permitted to re-enroll in this course unless they petition for course repetition, complete an educational improvement plan and secure the dean's approval. LR					
0154	MW	8:00-9:20am	SC1-129	Hsieh, D	Semester
	MW	9:30-12:20pm	SC1-127		
7303	TTH	8:00-9:20am	SC1-129	Yang, R	Semester
	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	SC1-127		
7306	MW	11:00-12:20pm	SC1-129	Yang, R	Semester
	MW	12:30-3:20pm	SC1-127		
7307	MW	5:30-6:50pm	SC1-129	Hanks, R	Semester
	MW	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-127		

BIOSC-050 Introduction to Microbiology - 4 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: CHEM-006, 007, 008, 020, 021 or 025, or equivalent.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Biological Sciences; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B</i>					
A course about the bacteria, viruses, and other almost invisible organisms that live in your body and in the environment, with an emphasis on microbes and human disease. Designed primarily for pre-R.N. students and others preparing for a career in the healthcare field. Note: students who have any combination of two or more substandard grades (D, F or NC) or withdrawals (Ws) will not be permitted to re-enroll in this course unless they petition for course repetition, complete an educational improvement plan and secure the dean's approval. LR					
7308	TTH	1:30-2:20pm	SC1-129	Payne, R	Semester
	TTH	2:30-5:20pm	SC1-127		
7309	TTH	6:00-9:50pm	SC1-127	Sikkema, W	Semester

BUSINESS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

BUSINESS

BUS-003 Business Math - 3 Units

LMC Degree: DA

If you've ever wondered how math could help you in your everyday life, then this class is for you. In this course you will learn how to calculate a car or mortgage payment, how to determine the real cost of credit, how to determine how long it will take you to double your money, and more. This class covers basic math concepts involving operations with whole numbers, integers/signed numbers, common/decimal fractions, percents, exponents, order of operations and how to write and solve equations in business applications. Once you have mastered the basic skills you will learn to apply those skills to practical business problems. This course satisfies the mathematics competency requirement for a Certificate of Achievement.

SC					
0482	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-235	Adkins, T	Semester
					+ 1 hour ONLINE lab each week

BUS-018 Microsoft Excel - 3 Units

ADVISORY: BUS-003 or MATH-012; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you new to MS Excel or have you been using the software for awhile but want to learn more about the program? Do you want to learn how to use MS Excel as a business tool? This class will teach you beginning to intermediate level MS Excel features and functions, will help you to develop MS Windows file management skills, and increase your business problem-solving proficiency. Based on various business scenarios, you will learn to use Microsoft Excel to produce professional worksheets that contain appropriate formatting and correct formulas. SC

6866	T	12:30-3:20pm	CC2-232	Adkins, T	Semester
					+ 1 hour ONLINE lab each week
6867	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-232	Adkins, T	Semester
					+ 1 hour ONLINE lab each week

BUS-027 Small Business Management - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This is an introductory course in small business management, combining theory with application. Class stresses case work analysis, mastery of basic issues and the importance of the business plan. SC

0253	TH	1:00-3:50pm	CC2-235	Winkler, L	Semester
0252	T	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-229	Winkler, L	Semester

BUS-029 QuickBooks - 2 Units

ADVISORY: BUS-181, 186, or 185, and BUS-018; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Interested in a clerical accounting position, but have never used QuickBooks? Develop those marketable skills today. Do you own a business and hate the manual paperwork? Learn shortcuts to daily accounting functions that can save you money. Sign up for QuickBooks, an easy-to-use commercial accounting system for small to medium size businesses. Learn the customer billing and vendor invoicing processes; to order and track products; to make deposits and reconcile bank accounts; to generate company reports and graphs; and to set up a new company or to computerize an existing company. Don't delay, enroll today! SC

2110	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-235	Puccio, A	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

BUS-035 Microsoft Office - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you looking for a job or need to update your current job skills? The Microsoft Office suite of software is one of the most common software tools used in business- and at home- today. This course is a skills/performance-based class that will give you the opportunity to explore the basic and intermediate features of three of those programs-Word, Excel, and PowerPoint- as well as ways in which these programs interact with each other and the Internet. This class meets the Computer Literacy requirement for graduation and is a requirement or elective for many business department degrees and certificates. SC

7942	W	12:00-2:50pm	CC2-232	Pearman, E	Semester
					+ 1 hour ONLINE lab each week
7944	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-232	Pearman, E	Semester
					+ 1 hour ONLINE lab each week

BUS-035A Microsoft Word - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Do you have the word processing skills that today's employers require? Are you struggling with creating and formatting your papers, reports, or other personal documents? This is a skills/performance based class that will give you the opportunity to explore the basic and intermediate features of Microsoft Word. Learn how to create, edit, format, and print documents typically used in a job or other professional environments. This class is either a required course or an elective for many degrees and certificates in Business. SC

Online Course

7901		ONLINE		Pearman, E	3/21-5/27
------	--	--------	--	------------	-----------

This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours each week.
Email instructor at bpearman@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.

BUS-035B Microsoft Excel - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: COMSC-060, or prior microcomputer applications experience

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This introductory course is designed to build fundamental spreadsheet skills through the use of Microsoft Excel. This course covers such topics as designing effective spreadsheets in Excel, entering labels and values, writing formulas, using Excel's built-in math functions, formatting, and printing. SC

Online Course

7902		ONLINE		Adkins, T	3/24-5/26
------	--	--------	--	-----------	-----------

This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours each week.
Please email instructor theoadkins@yahoo.com if you have any questions.

BUS-035C Microsoft PowerPoint - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Microsoft PowerPoint is one of the most common software tools used in business and for professional presentations today. This is a skills/performance-based class that will give you the opportunity to explore the basic and intermediate features of PowerPoint. Learn how to create and edit slide shows; enhance slides with sound, graphics, and animation; create and use custom templates; and prepare presentations for various types of deliver. This class is either a required course or an elective for many degrees and certificates in Business. SC

Online Course

7903		ONLINE		Pearman, E	1/25-3/25
------	--	--------	--	------------	-----------

This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours each week.
Email instructor at bpearman@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
BUS-045	Office Accounting Essentials - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Completion of other courses in the Certificate- BUS-018, BUS-080 & BUS-181 ; BUS-003; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you interested in obtaining marketable job skills that are currently in demand? Are you seeking entry-level skills with the potential for growth and advancement? Accounting clerical skills are needed by every business, even your own self-run company. This course introduces you to essential accounting career skills. Don't hesitate; enroll today, to begin learning or enhancing skills required for accounts payable, accounts receivable, and payroll clerks. The course is a required course for the skills certificate in "Accounting and Bookkeeping". SC					
0624	M	6:00-6:50pm	CC2-232	Puccio, A	Semester
	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-238		

BUS-051	Keyboarding - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
If you use a computer, this class is for you! Learn how to key the alphabetic keyboard "by touch", while using techniques designed to prevent repetitive stress injury. This self-paced class utilizes tutorial software that allows you to learn on an individualized program at your own pace. P/NP					
6882	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-232	Lundahl, J	1/25-3/24
Online Course					
0104		ONLINE		Lundahl, J	1/24-3/25
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Check in with the instructor on the 1st day of class by e-mail at jeanne@lumenetics.com to request an orientation sheet.</i>					
0106		ONLINE		Lundahl, J	3/28-5/27
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3.375 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Check in with the instructor on the 1st day of class by e-mail at jeanne@lumenetics.com to request an orientation sheet.</i>					

► *Continued next column*



Professional
BOOT CAMP

COMING SPRING 2011 SEMESTER
FREE Workshop Series

FRIDAYS 1:00 - 3:30 p.m.
MAIN CAMPUS

Students who attend all sessions will be invited to a **FREE** "white linen" business luncheon to practice learned skills with employers.

VISIT: www.losmedanos.edu/probootcamp for more information and an application TODAY!
**Seating is limited to 50 participants. Deadline for applications is February 4, 2011

PRESENTED BY: **The Career & Employment Centers**
SPONSORED BY: **Los Medanos College Foundation**

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
6883			ONLINE	Lundahl, J	3/28-5/27
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3.375 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Check in with the instructor on the 1st day of class by e-mail at jeanne@lumenetics.com to request an orientation sheet.</i>					
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Demonstrated keyboarding speed of 30 GWAM (gross words a minute)</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
If you need entry-level typing skills, or are looking to improve the skills you already have, this is the class for you! This short-term class will help you build keyboarding proficiency through an individualized lesson plan designed to improve your typing speed and/or accuracy. This course meets the typing proficiency requirement for many Business department certificates. P/NP					
6888	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-232	Lundahl, J	1/25-3/24
Online Course					
0105			ONLINE	Lundahl, J	1/24-3/25
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Check in with the instructor on the 1st day of class by e-mail at jeanne@lumenetics.com to request an orientation sheet.</i>					
0107			ONLINE	Lundahl, J	3/28-5/27
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3.375 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Check in with the instructor on the 1st day of class by e-mail at jeanne@lumenetics.com to request an orientation sheet.</i>					
6889			ONLINE	Lundahl, J	3/28-5/27
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3.375 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Check in with the instructor on the 1st day of class by e-mail at jeanne@lumenetics.com to request an orientation sheet.</i>					

BUS-058	Business English - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
The ability to communicate effectively is a skill that is valued by most employers. Business English will help you develop that skill through the study of grammar, usage, punctuation, spelling, and vocabulary from a business perspective. Emphasis is placed on finding and correcting types of errors people make in written communication and developing a foundation in business vocabulary and spelling. This class meets the reading/writing competency requirement for many business department degrees and certificates. SC					
6893	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-235	Norman, J	Semester

BUS-059	Business Communications - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Prior or concurrent enrollment in BUS-058 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Effective oral and written communication skills are a key to job success. Discover and learn how to present messages and information orally and in writing more effectively. Students learn how to compose email, letters, memos, and reports. Identify successful job search strategies such as networking, create resumes and gain interview skills that will make you more marketable to set you apart from the rest. SC					
7953	M	7:00-9:50pm	MA2-205	Knauer, C	Semester

BUSINESS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
BUS-065	Introduction to Word Processing - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: BUS-051 or knowledge of keyboard</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn to use the microcomputer for fundamentals of word processing using Microsoft Word software. This beginning level word processing course covers such topics as creating, editing, formatting, and printing documents, setting tabs, creating tables, and more. SC					
6897	M	12:00-2:50pm	CC2-232	Adkins, T	Semester + 1 hour ONLINE lab each week

BUS-080	Ten-Key / Data Entry Skills - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
For persons interested in learning or enhancing their ten-key skills. Course covers proper posture, computer numeric keypad, and ten-key calculator functions. This applies toward business degree and certificate. P/NP					
Online Course					
3360	ONLINE	Aliotti, R	2/7-3/18		
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Email instructor at raliotti@losmedanos.edu one week before class starts requesting a course outline and assignment sheet.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
BUS-083	Basic CPT and ICD-9CM Coding - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: BUS-086; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you interested in entering the medical or insurance field? Most medical offices, hospitals and health insurance companies expect their employees to have basic knowledge of ICD-9CM and CPT coding. This course will teach you the terminology of medical coding, and how to apply ICD-9CM and CPT codes correctly. Students who enjoy this introductory course may choose to pursue additional coding courses to become a certified coder. SC					
2079	T	6:00-9:50pm	CC2-235	Kurkjian, J	Semester

BUS-084	Medical Office Procedures/Records Management - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Experience with and knowledge of personal computers</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course provides an introduction to the administrative responsibilities for the front and back office of a medical profession. Topics covered include career opportunities in the medical office, medical ethics and law, patient records, office management, reporting, administrative responsibilities, written and oral communications, health insurance and financial records. Instruction will be given through lecture, hands-on and computer-simulated exercises. SC					
2641	T	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-232	Muller, B	Semester
	TH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-238		

BUS-086	Medical Terminology - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course provides an introduction to medical terms by analyzing medical words structurally and relating words to human body systems. Understanding of medical terms is correlated with basic human anatomy and physiology, and the disease processes. Emphasis is placed on spelling, definition, usage and pronunciation of medical terms. This course prepares students for careers in Nursing, Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), Medical office (front office and back office positions), Allied health 2-year and 4-year educational programs such as Clinical Lab Scientist, Medical Imaging (x-ray, ultrasound, CT scan, MRI), Respiratory Therapy, Dental Assisting, Dental hygienist, Medical Social Work, Certified Nurse Assistant (CNA), Medical Assistant (MA), and pre-med and pre-dental programs. SC					
3310	TH	1:00-3:50pm	CO-103	Muller, B	Semester
3311	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-232	Gower, J	Semester
Brentwood Center					
2074	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	Soraoka, C	Semester

BUS-089	Medical Law and Ethics for the Medical Office - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Do you work or plan to work in the medical field and wonder how to handle controversial issues? Have you ever wondered if you made the right medical decision? What is the correct medical decision? Is it the same decision your family or friends might make? Are your medical wishes in writing? This course will help you obtain a better understanding of the moral and ethical issues involved in the medical field, respect for other points of view, and ability to present yourself professionally in any situation to avoid the possibility of a lawsuit. SC					
0255	W	5:00-6:50pm	CC2-235	Perez, A	3/23-5/25

Are You Intending To Study

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

at a Four-Year Institution?

If so, have you satisfied the major prep requirements?

Please confirm with an LMC counselor if BUS 109, BUS 186, BUS 187 or BUS 294 is required for your anticipated four-year college.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
BUS-090 Advanced Patient Billing - 2 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Medical billing services are in demand by physicians and other health care providers around the country. Get the training you need to work in a clinic, doctor's office, hospital, or private billing service. This course provides a realistic and extensive simulation covering two weeks of work in a medical office. Learn how to input patient information, medical procedures and diagnoses, and perform a variety of billing operations using an industry-standard Practice Management System (Medisoft). SC					
0267	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-232	Hogg, P	Semester

BUS-091 Managing / Working in a Diverse Workforce - .5 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
A course to introduce participants to work in and or manage in a diverse workplace. P/NP					
Weekend Course					
6906	S	9:00-12:50pm	CC2-235	Norman, J	2/26-3/26
	S	9:00-12:50pm	CC2-238		
<i>class meets on 2/26 and 3/26 only.</i>					

BUS-092 Business Ethics - .5 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
A course to help participants to recognize and think through ethical issues as they arise, and to contribute to the overall knowledge of the management processes. P/NP					
Weekend Course					
6907	S	1:30-5:20pm	CC2-238	Norman, J	2/26-3/26
<i>Class meets on 2/26 and 3/26 only.</i>					

BUS-093 Dealing with Difficult People - .5 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course is designed to help participants with the basic skills, methods, and techniques necessary to constructively manage conflict in today's complex job environment. A course to introduce participants to basic methods, techniques, and the necessary skills to solve on-the-job conflicts. P/NP					
Weekend Course					
6910	S	9:00-12:50pm	CC2-238	Winkler, L	4/30-5/21
<i>Class meets on 4/30 and 5/21 only.</i>					

BUS-095 Developing Customer Service Satisfaction - .5 Unit					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course is designed to provide participants with the skills, strategies and techniques to handle customers professionally, tactfully, and diplomatically. Real life situations are discussed and analyzed to assist students to be successful in today's service oriented job environment. Workbook required: Available in the LMC Bookstore. P/NP					
Weekend Course					
6909	S	1:30-5:20pm	CC2-238	Lamb, K	4/30-5/21
<i>Class meets on 4/30 and 5/21 only.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
BUS-096 Time Management and Goal Setting - .5 Unit					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Are there never enough hours in your day? This class will help you develop the skills necessary to manage your personal and professional lives. Learn how to manage your time using proven time management methods including identifying and setting goals, establishing priorities, getting organized, overcoming procrastination, planning, and scheduling. P/NP					
Weekend Course					
0270	S	9:00-12:50pm	CC2-238	Knauer, C	2/5-3/5
<i>Class meets on 2/5 and 3/5 only.</i>					

BUS-109 Introduction to Business - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
A contemporary overview of major topics and main fields in business: marketing, managing, accounting, law, entrepreneurship, international trade and information management. Builds a strong foundation for students to take more advanced business classes as well as provides a broad overview of how the fields are interconnected. SC					
2259	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-238	Aliotti, R	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
6869	MW	12:00-1:20pm	CC2-238	Aliotti, R	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
Brentwood Center					
6870	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Staff, L	Semester

BUS-160 Personal Finance - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: BUS-003 or MATH-015; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Want to retire by age 50? Fearful you will make the same financial mistakes as your elders? Want to pay off your student loans and credit card balances? Enroll in this course and begin learning financial concepts you can use immediately! Whether you are just starting out, or you've been at it for awhile, learn how to turn your pennies to dollars, is the key to your financial future. SC					
7905	T	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-238	Aliotti, R	Semester
	TH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-232		
<i>+ 1 hour ONLINE lab each week</i>					

BUS-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Business - 1-8 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current					
employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC					
2407				Staff, L	Semester
<i>Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."</i>					

BUSINESS/MANAGEMENT

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

BUS-181 **Accounting: Applied Principles - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: BUS-003; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

A beginning accounting course designed for students with little or no accounting background. This moderately paced course provides basic accounting skills used in daily business operations. Excellent for small business owners, entrepreneurs or new accounting students; great way for accounting clerks to enhance their skills. Everyone is welcome. SC

6852	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-238	Pearman, E	Semester
		+ 1 hour <i>ONLINE lab</i> each week			
6853	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-238	Pearman, E	Semester
		+ 1 hour <i>ONLINE lab</i> each week.			

BUS-185 **Computer Assisted Accounting - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: BUS-018; BUS-181 or BUS-186; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Tired of preparing accounting functions manually? Want to apply your accounting knowledge to a computerized system? If so, take this course. Solidify your accounting knowledge by applying it to everyday business operations using accounting software. Prepare payrolls, sales invoices, bank reconciliations; maintain inventories, customer, employee, and vendor master files; and generate daily clerical reports and financial statements. Course applies toward degrees and certificates in Business. SC

6895	M	7:00-8:50pm	CC2-235	Aliotti, R	Semester
		<i>This is a "partially online" section, a combination of class room lecture and 3 hours of online lab. This class meets Monday from 7:00-8:50pm in room CC2-235.</i>			

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

BUS-186 **Financial Accounting - 4 Units**

ADVISORY: BUS-181, MATH-012 or BUS-003; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Business is the most popular major at U.S. four-year colleges and universities. If you are planning to transfer and major in business or accounting, you need this course. The course explores financial accounting, its importance, and how it is used by investors and creditors to make decisions. LR

6858	MW	10:00-11:50am	CC2-238	Nash, B	Semester
		<i>Honors Contract Available</i>			
6859	TH	6:00-9:50pm	CC2-238	Nash, B	Semester

BUS-187 **Managerial Accounting - 4 Units**

PREREQUISITE: BUS-186

ADVISORY: MATH-012 or BUS-003; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Business is the most popular major at U.S. four-year colleges and universities. If you are planning to transfer and major in business or accounting, you need this course. The course explores managerial accounting, its importance, and how it is used by managers to make business decisions. LR

0102	MW	1:00-1:20pm	CC2-235	Nash, B	Semester
	MW	1:30-2:50pm	CC2-238		
0115	T	6:00-9:50pm	CC2-238	Nash, B	Semester

BUS-294 **Business Law - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: BUS-109; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

A study of the legal environment of business including sources of law, courts and their operation, contracts, agency and employment relationships and civil lawsuits. Satisfies lower-division requirement for business majors intending to transfer to a four-year school. SC

0272	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC2-227	Nash, B	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	---------	----------

BUS-9013 **Legal Secretarial Studies: Legal Office Procedures - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: BUS-065; eligibility for ENGL-090; Typing 60 WPM

LMC Degree: DA

This course provides an introduction and foundation for students to learn about several branches of the legal field. Students will finish the class with a working knowledge of the basic terms and concepts related to Family Law, Probate, Trusts, Estate Planning/Administration, Corporate Law, and Real Estate Law. Students will gain document processing skills specific to each legal area. SC

0331	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-235	Low, R	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	--------	----------

BUSINESS / MANAGEMENT

MANGT-060 **Making Effective Decisions - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: MANGT-050 (Formerly MANGT-050A, 050B, 050C); eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

(Formerly MANGT-060A, 060B, 060C) Do you wonder how anyone can make good decisions when the future is unpredictable and change is more rapid and complex than ever before? Do you wonder if it's best to make decisions using your 'gut instinct' or a rational approach? This course will explore the steps in the decision-making process, ways to overcome procrastination, and techniques to measure success. You will learn how to negotiate your way from confrontation to cooperation, even with difficult people in complex situations. You will examine the challenges and benefits of group decision making and how to build consensus necessary for the successful implementation of projects and programs. SC

0044	T	7:00-9:50pm	CO-102	Pearson, S	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	------------	----------



LOOKING FOR A SHORT-CUT TO A WELL-PAID, FULFILLING CAREER?

Take our **Legal Secretaries Training** course.

Courses leading to certification can be completed in as little as three semesters. Starting salaries are between \$40,000 to \$45,000 a year with full benefits. In less than five years you could easily earn between \$70,000 and \$80,000 a year.

Sign up today and take your first steps toward a secure and successful future.

LEGAL SECRETARY TRAINING

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MANGT-075	Managing Human Resources - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: MANGT-050 (Formerly MANGT-050A, 050B, 050C); Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
(Formerly MANGT-075A, 075B, 075C) Are you an employee and confused about your rights? Are you a supervisor and want to know the legal requirements of your job? Are you a small business owner and feel unprepared to handle basic human resource activities affecting today's employees? Or, have you considered a career in human resource management? This course covers the crucial topics and practices shaping human resources today. Focusing on real-life human resource problems, this course presents a practical overview of federal and California employment law as they relate to rights of employees and employers, including recruitment and interviewing, and the employee disciplinary and dismissal process. SC					
0042	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CO-102	Lamb, K	Semester

CHEMISTRY

CHEM-006	Introduction to Inorganic and Physical Chemistry - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-025 or one year high school algebra</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
Have you ever wondered about electrolytes and sports drinks? How does a battery generate electricity? Can we turn lead into gold? Chemistry supplies answers to these questions and countless others. This course gives a basic introduction to chemistry and its impact on you and the modern world. This course is designed for students who have not had a prior course in chemistry. LR					
0052	TTH	9:30-10:50am	SC2-229	Gelfand, V	Semester
	T	11:00-11:50am	SC2-234		
	TH	11:00-1:50pm			
1789	MW	5:30-6:50pm	SC2-229	Amare, D	Semester
	M	7:00-7:50pm	SC2-235		
	W	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-234		
Weekend Course					
1786	S	8:00-8:50am	SC2-234	Amare, D	Semester
	S	9:00-11:50am	SC2-229		
		12:00-2:50pm	SC2-234		

CHEM-007	Introduction to General, Organic and Biochemistry - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-025 or its equivalent or one year of high school algebra</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3</i>					
This course is a one-semester survey of the principles of general, organic, and biochemistry. Satisfies the chemistry prerequisite of health career programs requiring only one semester of chemistry, including most nursing programs at CSUs and four-year colleges. It is one option to fulfill the chemistry prerequisite for LMC Microbiology (BIOSC-050). LR					
1787	MWF	9:00-9:50am	SC2-229	Gravert, D	Semester
	M	10:00-10:50am	SC2-234		
	T	11:00-1:50pm	SC2-235		
0118	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC2-229	Schweickert, M	Semester
	M	11:00-11:50am	SC2-235		
	W	11:00-1:50pm			
1788	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	SC2-227	Barry, P	Semester
	T	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-235		
	TH	7:00-7:50pm	SC2-208		

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
CHEM-008	Introduction to Organic and Biological Chemistry - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: CHEM-006</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
Organic chemistry is the study of molecules that contain carbon. As "carbon-based life forms," our bodies contain an amazing array of carbon-containing compounds, and the reactions and functions of these compounds allow us to live. This course will survey the physical and chemical properties of organic compounds and discuss the biochemical structure and function of cellular components such as proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids and other biomolecules. LR					
8933	MW	5:30-6:50pm	SC2-227	Okorley, J	Semester
	M	7:00-7:50pm	SC2-234		
	W	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-235		

CHEM-025	General College Chemistry - 5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: CHEM-006 or high school chemistry; MATH-030</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
CHEM-025 is the first semester of a one year course that fulfills the general chemistry requirement for students in chemistry, engineering, life science, physics, pre-dental, and pre-medical programs. Through this course, students will explore the microscopic world of atoms and molecules and gain a richer understanding of the world around us. LR					
7471	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	SC1-132	Peoples, H	Semester
	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-234		

CHEM-026	General College Chemistry - 5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: CHEM-025 or equivalent</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
CHEM-026 is the second semester of a one year course and fulfills the general chemistry requirement for students in chemistry, engineering, life science, physics, pre-dental, and pre-medical programs. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared to enter Chemistry 028 Organic Chemistry. Students will also develop insight into the chemical workings of their lives. LR					
7473	WF	12:30-1:50pm	SC2-229	Gravert, D	Semester
	WF	2:00-4:50pm	SC2-234		
	F	10:00-10:50am			

CHEM-029	Organic Chemistry - 5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: CHEM-028</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
CHEM-029 is the second semester of a one-year course in Organic Chemistry. The principles and practice of common synthetic and analytical procedures will be introduced. It is a requirement for pre-dental, pre-pharmacy, and pre-medical students, along with those majoring in chemistry, and some types of engineering and biological sciences. LR					
7474	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC2-229	Schweickert, M	Semester
	TTH	2:00-4:50pm	SC2-235		

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CHDEV-001 Introduction to the Study of Early Childhood Education - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Come and learn about all the exciting possibilities with a major in Child Development! This survey course covers a wide range of important topics related to working with children and families in preschools and elementary programs. Learn about various philosophies and curriculum approaches used for educating young children, appropriate practices and curriculum for caring for and educating infants, toddlers, preschoolers, and school aged children, planning fun and inviting environments for learning, and so much more! Required for Child Development majors and fulfills California Child Development Permit Matrix requirement. SC

0149	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CS1-110	Perfumo, P	Semester
0265	W	7:00-9:50pm	CS1-110	Perfumo, P	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0133	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-3	Perfumo, P	Semester

CHDEV-010 Child Growth and Development - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Sciences; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D7, E, IGETC Area 4G

Do you want to make a positive impact in the lives of children? This class will help you understand how children learn and develop while providing you with strategies to work effectively with children at home and at your place of employment. This class is great for parents, people who want to be parents, future and current teachers, nurses, doctors, police officers, social workers counselors. Required for Child Development Major. Satisfies Department of Social Services Category I and the Child Development Permit Matrix Requirement. Meets Behavioral Science general education requirement. SC

0147	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CS1-110	Townsend, J	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
6998	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CS1-110	Jones, E	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0357	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CS1-110	Jones, E	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0358	T	4:00-6:50pm	CS1-110	Kahn, J	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
6997	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-214	Kahn, J	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

CHDEV-011 Observation and Assessment - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHDEV-010

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This class will help you learn how to write meaningful observations that can be used for lesson planning, assessing a child's development, evaluating classroom quality and building relationships with families. Students need to work or volunteer with a group of children a minimum of 3 hours weekly in a licensed early childhood program in order to complete observation assignments. Students may choose to register for CHDEV 170A for .5 unit concurrently to meet the work/volunteer requirement. Required for CHDEV majors. SC

7001	W	4:00-6:50pm	CS1-110	Rowe, D	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	---------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

CHDEV-012 Parenting Seminar A - 2.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Come and be part of a parenting class where you can learn effective discipline strategies, healthy nutrition ideas and recipes, strategies to create teachable moments with your child, and discover many resources that support your child and your family. In addition to the lectures, this class requires one and half hours of lab per week in the Child Study Center. Students are required to have a TB clearance. SC

7003	T	12:30-2:20pm	CS1-110	Jones, E	Semester
------	---	--------------	---------	----------	----------

+ 1 to 3 hours by arrangement each week.

Required orientation meeting: Thurs. Jan. 20th, 2011; 4:30-6:00pm. Child care available with registration. Please call 439-21-1 X 3198.

CHDEV-020 Child, Family and Community - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D7

Are you interested in exploring the impacts of the changing American family on children, families, caregivers, the community and the childcare profession? This class examines the psychological and social impacts of the family and community on the lives of children. Requires for CHDEV major. Satisfies Dept. of Social Services Category II. SC

7061	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CS1-110	Jones, E	Semester
7005	W	7:00-9:50pm	MA2-205	Rowe, D	Semester

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

2714	W	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-11	Casely-Hayford, D	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	-------------------	----------

CHDEV-022 Relationship-Based Discipline Strategies for Children - 2 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Do you want to learn effective strategies to work with children in a classroom or family setting? Are you having a hard time working with a particular child? Then this is the class for you. You will learn how to use relationship-based discipline strategies to work with individual children and with groups of children to create a positive class and/or family community. SC

5466	M	7:00-8:50pm	CS1-110	Townsend, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

CHDEV-033 Developmentally and Culturally Appropriate Practice for the School Age Child - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CHDEV-170A

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Working with school-age children is rewarding and important work. Come and learn about the essential components of a school-age program. This course meets the requirement of a school-age course for the Child Development Permit Matrix with a School-Age Emphasis. SC

0297	TH	4:00-6:50pm	CS1-110	Edwards, S	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	------------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
CHDEV-041					
Developmentally Appropriate Practices for Infants and Toddlers - 3 Units					
ADVISORY: CHDEV-040; eligibility for ENGL-090					
LMC Degree: DA					
Transfer: CSU					
Are you looking for a course that will help you work effectively with infants and toddlers in an early childhood program? This course will help you implement the very best practices when working with infants and toddlers in group care. This course meets State licensing regulations for working in Infant Toddler programs and along with CHDEV-040 is one of two courses required to meet the Infant Toddler Specialization for the Child Development Permit. SC					
0278	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC4-487	Shepardson, S	Semester

CHDEV-050					
Teaching in a Diverse Society - 3 Units					
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100					
LMC Degree: DA					
Transfer: CSU					
This class is designed and directed to current and future teachers. Embark on a journey that will help you increase your sensitivity and understanding of the racial, cultural and ethnic diversity of our society and create effective strategies to support each child's development. You will learn how to develop and implement an anti-bias, multicultural and culturally relevant curriculum that will support children in becoming					
competent members of a diverse society. Meets Ethnic Studies/Multicultural graduation requirement. SC					
0291	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CS1-110	Townsend, J	Semester

CHDEV-062					
Curriculum Foundations for the Young Child - 3 Units					
ADVISORY: CHDEV-001 or CHDEV-010; eligibility for ENGL-100					
LMC Degree: DA					
Transfer: CSU					
Do you love working with children? Learn how to plan developmentally appropriate, meaningful activities based on children's interests that stimulate their imagination and creativity. We will actively explore Project Approach curriculum with child-centered activities in the area of science, art, music, reading, writing, math and much more. Students need to work or volunteer with a group of children a minimum of 3 hours weekly in a licensed early childhood program in order to complete curriculum assignments. Students may choose to register for CHDEV-083 concurrently to meet the work/volunteer requirement. Required for CHDEV majors. SC					
0139	T	7:00-9:50pm	CS1-110	Jones, E	Semester
<i>This section is taught predominantly in Spanish. Requires fluency in reading, writing, and speaking Spanish. Requires concurrent enrollment in appropriate level of ESL or English. For details contact Melissa Jackson at X3183 or mjackson@losmedanos.edu.</i>					
0137	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CS1-110	Hunt, C	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0362	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-3	Hunt, C	Semester

CHDEV-076					
Introduction to Foster Parenting - 1.5 Units					
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090					
LMC Degree: DA					
Transfer: CSU					
Are you interested in becoming a foster parent, adoptive parent or working with foster children in early childhood program? This course covers the role of Children and Family Services in foster and adoptive youth placement as well as practical information to support your success in working with foster children. This course is required by Children and Family Services to become a foster or adoptive parent in Contra Costa County. P/NP					
Weekend Course					
0954	S	9:00-1:00pm 2:00-5:50pm	CO-102	Sherman, P	1/29-2/12

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
CHDEV-077					
Working with Drug-Exposed Children Birth to 5 Years Old - 2 Units					
ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL-090					
LMC Degree: DA					
Transfer: CSU					
This class is intended for those who are parenting, interested in, or are currently working with drug exposed children ages birth through 5. Covers normal infant development, as well as problems to be aware of when working with children at risk. Some of the issues covered include are working with the Foster Care system, understanding the addiction and recovery process, HIV in mothers and babies, affects of drugs and alcohol on the developing fetus, sudden infant death, infant massage, and infant nutrition. This class is required for those desiring Heritage Certification through Contra Costa County Children and Family Services. P/NP					
Off-Campus Class					
0293	M	6:00-8:50pm	SITE	Sherman, P	1/31-4/2
	S	9:00-3:20pm			
<i>This section meets for two Saturdays: 3/26 & 4/2 Contact Patsy Sherman, Foster Care Education Office at ext. 3328 for SITE details.</i>					

CHDEV-081					
Parents as Partners in Early Childhood Education - 1.5-1 Units					
ADVISORY: CHDEV-012 and/or CHDEV-013					
LMC Degree: DA					
Transfer: CSU					
Do you want to learn how to support your child's learning in an early childhood education setting? You will learn strategies that support your child's cognitive, language, physical, social, emotional and literacy development. Proof of negative TB test results is required the first day of class. P/NP					
7010				Jones, E	Semester
<i>1.5 to 3 hours by arrangement each week</i>					
<i>Required orientation meeting: Thurs., Jan. 20th, 2011; 4-5:30pm in the Child Study Center (Childcare available by arrangement) Call 439-2181 X3198.</i>					

CHDEV-083					
Field Experience in Early Childhood Programs - 1-3 Units					
ADVISORY: CHDEV-001 and 010 strongly recommended; eligibility for ENGL-090					
LMC Degree: DA					
Transfer: CSU					
This class provides a great opportunity to work in a high quality early childhood program under the guidance of a trained mentor teacher! Gain valuable and fun hands-on experience with young children in college-certified toddler, preschool, or school age programs as you meet the experience requirements for the Child Development Permit and for licensing. This class is required for the Certificate of Achievement and the A.S. degree in Child Development. TB clearance required the first week of class. SC					
Off-Campus Class					
7012			SITE	Perfumo, P	Semester
<i>3 to 9 hours by arrangement each week in assigned mentor program.</i>					
<i>Required orientation meeting: Thurs., Jan. 20th, 2011; 6:00-7:30pm in the Child Study Center room 110.</i>					



New to Los Medanos College?

Then set aside some time for orientation!
You'll find it useful, whether you plan to take just a few courses, transfer or earn a degree.

Complete orientation online:
www.losmedanos.edu/orientation
or attend a free new student workshop:
www.losmedanos.edu/aboutcollege/orientation.asp

CHINESE

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

CHDEV-090 Student Teaching Practicum in Early Childhood Education - 4 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHDEV-001, 010, 011, 020, 050, 062, and 083.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Gain direct, hands-on student teaching experience in an approved Mentor site (on-campus or in our local community). Apply concepts of Project Approach curriculum, positive discipline, anti-bias curriculum, assessment and observation techniques, as you work with and teach young children. Requires 6 hours of supervised lab weekly, hours by arrangement from 8-5 pm, M-F. Fulfills College-supervised student teaching requirement for the California Child Development Permit. Required for Child Development majors for Certificate of Achievement and Associate degree. TB clearance required the first week of class. LR

0169	W	5:00-6:50pm	SC1-102	Perfumo, P	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	------------	----------

+ 6 hours by arrangement each week.

CHDEV-092 Adult Supervision / Mentor Teacher Training - 2 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHDEV-010

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Do you want to advance to the Master Teacher or Site Supervisor level on the California Child Development Permit Matrix? Are you working in a lead position in an early childhood classroom and would like skills to work effectively with other staff in the classroom? This is the course for you. You will learn how to build positive coaching and mentoring relationships with new and experienced co-workers. This course meets the two-unit requirement for adult supervision under the California Child Development Permit Matrix for the Master Teacher or Site Supervisor permit. It is also required for teachers who want to become community-based mentors for LMC students in field placement coursework. SC

Weekend Course

0247	S	9:00-4:50pm	CS1-110	Staff, L	2/26-3/26
------	---	-------------	---------	----------	-----------

CHDEV-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Child Development - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC

2434				Perfumo, P	Semester
------	--	--	--	------------	----------

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

Use this QR code to access the class schedule link using your smart phone.



SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

CHINESE

CHIN-030 Elementary Chinese I - 5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU, IGETC Area 6, CSU GE Area C2

Would you like to shop in Hong Kong or try delicious Chinese cuisine? Or perhaps visit the Great Wall in China or just China Towns here in the United States? Then, please join us in Chinese 30 for the beginning of an exciting cultural and language journey in Mandarin Chinese that will not only enrich your academic experience, but will also enable you to expand your horizons and communicate with a new and diverse group of people. We will embark on our "travels" by engaging in a wide variety of activities that should be both academically enriching and lots of fun as well! SC

0336	TTH	7:00-9:20pm	CC1-118	Yao, M	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	--------	----------

CHIN-040 Elementary Chinese II - 5 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHIN-030 (or two years high school Chinese)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU GE Area C2, IGETC Area 6

Would you like to expand your ability to speak, read and write Mandarin Chinese? Then, please join us in Chinese 40 for this exciting cultural and language journey. You will enrich your academic experience, as well as enable you to expand your horizons further. We will continue on our "travels" by engaging in a wide variety of activities that should be both academically enriching and lots of fun as well! SC

0337	TTH	7:00-9:20pm	CC1-118	Yao, M	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	--------	----------

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMSC-010 Introduction to Computer Networking - 2 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA

Transfer: CSU

Introduction to Computer Networking is for those considering careers in the field and individuals looking to understand and apply this technology in a business or home environment. By solving "real world" problems, you will develop an understanding of networking standards and protocols while being guided step-by-step through software and hardware configurations. SC

Online Course

7119		ONLINE		Smith, C	1/24-3/25
------	--	--------	--	----------	-----------

This is an ONLINE section for 7 hours a week.

Please email instructor at csmith@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.

COMSC-012 Introduction to Network Security - 2 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Due to the number of attacks, hacks, and viruses, computer security should be the number one concern for computer users today. This course provides an introduction to Internet Security issues, including hacking, firewalls, and encryption. SC

Online Course

7124		ONLINE		Smith, C	3/21-5/27
------	--	--------	--	----------	-----------

This is an ONLINE section for 7 hours a week.

Please email instructor at csmith@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
COMSC-030	Web Site Development-Part I - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course is for students with little or no working knowledge of how to create HTML web pages with or without the use of a web designing program. The class will cover basic web design including how to select, layout, and organize content on a web page. You will learn how to program using HTML and XHTML, and other computer web designing software programs. Students will create a web site for a business, eBay, educational, a nonprofit organization, or for personal use. SC					
Brentwood Center					
6992	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	Mistal, J	1/25-3/22

COMSC-031	Web Site Development - Part II - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: COMSC-030 or have experience with the Internet or experience with web-development</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course covers how to design and upload web pages. You will learn how to layout a web page and upload the web pages to the Internet. Students will be introduced to different web development programs to create a web site. Topics include the cost of web site domain names, hosting of web sites, listing a web site with search engines, and programming meta tags. Students will design their own web site for their business, educational, non-profit, or personal use. SC					
Brentwood Center					
2495	T	6:40-9:50pm	BRT-9	Mistal, J	3/29-5/24

COMSC-032	Web Site Development- Dreamweaver/Flash - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: COMSC-030 and 031 or experience with web development; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Everywhere in today's world, businesses and organizations are hiring web designers and editors to create and maintain web sites. Most professional web designers use Flash and Dreamweaver. This course will teach you how to design or redesign and existing web site. You will create a web site for a business, eBay, a non-profit organization, education, genealogy, or for personal use. Topics will include laying out photos, banners, logos, navigation buttons, videos, sounds, music, animations, and content. SC					
Brentwood Center					
6931	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	Mistal, J	Semester

COMSC-037	Customer Technical Support Help Desk - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: COMSC-040, eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn how to provide excellent technical support to users, customers, and co-workers. Use the tools and software found within the Help Desks of many corporations and organizations. A half semester course designed for those looking for employment in Information Technology. SC					
Online Course					
6941		ONLINE		Jones, S	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 2.5 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Please email instructor at sajones@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.</i>					

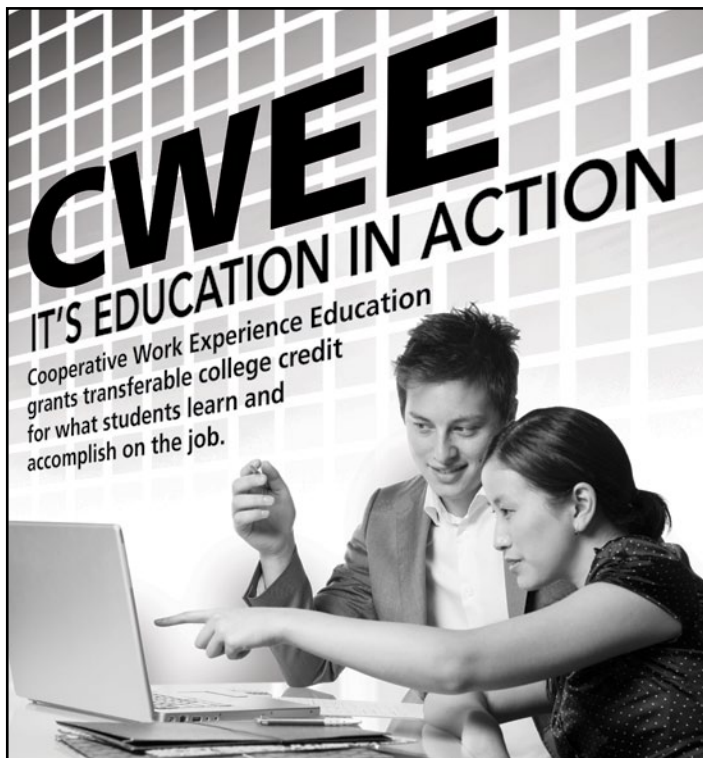
SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
COMSC-040	Introduction to Computers - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Do you have an interest in computer technology or are you considering further studies in Computer Science? This course will cover basic computer concepts, terminology and uses as well as hands-on experience with common computer applications. Satisfies computer literacy proficiency for graduation. SC					
6922	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CO-103	Smith, C	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours ONLINE lab each week.</i>					
6917	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CO-103	Figliulo, M	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours ONLINE lab each week.</i>					
6920	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	CO-103	Figliulo, M	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours ONLINE lab each week.</i>					
6924	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CO-103	Young, D	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours ONLINE lab each week.</i>					
Brentwood Center					
6926	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-10	Young, D	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours ONLINE lab each week.</i>					
Online Course					
6923		ONLINE		McKnight, D	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Please email instructor at dmcknight@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.</i>					
6927		ONLINE		Stanton, K	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Please email instructor at kstanton@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.</i>					
6959		ONLINE		Figliulo, M	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Please email instructor at mfigliulo@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.</i>					

COMSC-044	Introduction to C++ Programming Part I - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: COMSC-040 or 041; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
An introductory programming course using the C++ language, with an introduction to object-oriented programming. C++ is the most popular and accepted programming course. Learning C++ will pave the way for learning all other programming languages. SC					
0430	W	7:00-9:50pm	CO-103	McKnight, D	Semester

COMSC-049	Computer Literacy - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA</i>					
An introductory course in computers covering basic computer concepts, terminology, and uses as well as hands-on experience with common computer applications. Course satisfies computer literacy proficiency for graduation. SC					
0952	TH	1:00-3:50pm	CO-102	Smith, C	3/24-5/26
<i>+ 1 hour ONLINE lab each week.</i>					
Online Course					
6932		ONLINE		Figliulo, M	1/24-3/25
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 4 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Please email instructor at mfigliulo@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.</i>					
6955		ONLINE		Frates, J	1/24-3/25
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 4 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Please email instructor at jfrates@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.</i>					
6936		ONLINE		Frates, J	3/28-5/27
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 4.5 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Please email instructor at jfrates@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.</i>					

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------



Contact the Work Experience Desk, LMC Employment Center
Room CC-435 or call (925) 439-2181, ext. 3331.

COMSC-056 **Programming Logic and Design - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: COMSC-040 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Are you considering a career as a computer programmer? This course will prepare you with a step-by-step process for solving computer programming problems. You will learn how to use and create pseudocode, flowcharts and other tools to design the logic of programs. The student interested in the programming field must learn structured programming logic and how it is presented. SC

6928	W	7:00-9:50pm	CO-101	Mistal, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	-----------	----------

COMSC-060 **Microcomputer Applications and Emerging Technologies - 4 Units**

ADVISORY: COMSC-040; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA

Transfer: CSU

If you want to get a better job, or make your computer skills current with industry trends, this is the class! This beginning "hands on" wireless computer class will introduce you to a wide spectrum of various wireless computer devices, such as Laptops, PC Tablets with speech recognition, Personal Digital Assistants(PDA's), GPS, Digital Cameras, Bluetooth and other devices. Students in class will have their own device(s) for in classroom use. While using the wireless devices, you will learn basic microcomputer concepts, and develop skills using Microsoft Office Professional to create applications for the business world. SC

6939	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CO-103	Jones, S	Semester
------	-----	---------------	--------	----------	----------

+ 3 hours ONLINE lab each week.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

COMSC-090 **PC Repair - Hardware (A+ Certification) - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: COMSC-040, or working knowledge of PC Systems and Operating Systems; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you the person that people call when their computer malfunctions? Want to get A + Certified and obtain the job of your dreams, possibly even start your own computer repair stop? The COMP TIA A + certificate makes you more valuable to potential employers. It introduces you to PC hardware installation, configuration, troubleshooting procedures, and operating system installation. This course is good for you if you are interested in learning how the individual components work together. The course is divided equally between lecture and lab, with lab teams enhancing the collaborative learning experience. Satisfies Computer Literacy requirements. SC

0914	W	7:00-7:50pm	CC2-213	Staff, L	Semester
	W	8:00-8:50pm	CO-210		

+ 2 hours ONLINE lab each week.

COMSC-112 **Gaming: Beginning Game Design - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: COMSC-040; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Beginning Game Design opens the door to a fascinating new world of creative possibilities for students interested in breaking into the gaming industry. Using a 3D program, learn how to create game objects while gaining a better understanding of 3D game development. SC

6937	W	3:00-5:50pm	CO-103	Stanton, K	Semester
	W	6:00-6:50pm	CO-200		

COMSC-170 **Occupational Work Experience Education in Computer Science - 1-8 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Approved application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC

0327				Jones, S	Semester
------	--	--	--	----------	----------

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

COOP-160 **General Work Experience Education - 1-6 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Approved application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

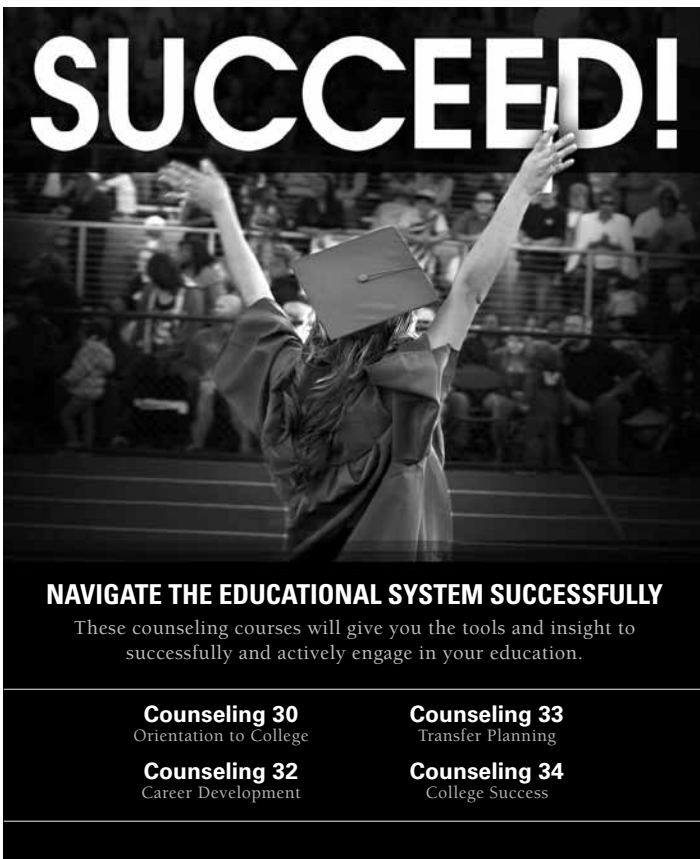
Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is not related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC

2438				Staff, L	Semester
------	--	--	--	----------	----------

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

DRAMATIC ARTS

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES



SUCCEED!

NAVIGATE THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM SUCCESSFULLY

These counseling courses will give you the tools and insight to successfully and actively engage in your education.

Counseling 30 Orientation to College	Counseling 33 Transfer Planning
Counseling 32 Career Development	Counseling 34 College Success

COUNS-032 **Career Development - 1 Unit**

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Would you like help identifying an academic major or career goal? Then this course is for you! It includes a variety of career assessments, a composite personality profile and resources to make a connection between academic major and the world of work. P/NP

0056	TH	4:00-6:50pm	CO-101	Fracisco, W	1/27-3/24
1690	MWF	9:00-10:20am	CC2-225	Dale, J	3/7-4/15
0592	TTH	1:30-2:50pm	CC2-221	Harris, D	3/8-5/12
0059	W	4:00-6:50pm	CO-102	Fracisco, W	3/23-5/25

COUNS-033 **Transfer Planning - 1 Unit**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you thinking about transferring? This course will help you build an individual transfer plan that is just right for you. You will explore the world of transfer and learn about majors, universities, financial aid, admission requirements, and much more. Take this course for support and information about the transfer process. P/NP

0618	MWF	8:00-9:50am	CC2-212	Godinez, M	1/24-2/11
------	-----	-------------	---------	------------	-----------

This section open to Puente program students only.

This section is part of a Learning Community which requires concurrent enrollment in ENGL-100-7189.

Brentwood Center

0446	TTH	9:00-11:50am	BRT-14	Ramirez, S	2/8-2/24
------	-----	--------------	--------	------------	----------

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

COUNS-034 **College Success - 1 Unit**

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Focuses on the many characteristics and skills that help students achieve success in college. Students learn how to take notes, take exams, overcome procrastination, manage time, manage stress and test anxiety. P/NP

0617	TTH	1:30-2:50pm	CC1-121	Harris, D	1/25-3/3
0709	MW	1:00-2:20pm	CC2-226	Godinez, M	2/28-3/30

DRAMATIC ARTS

DRAMA-015 **Multicultural Perspectives within Theatre - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

Come explore theatre of many cultures. Students will read plays, discuss, and view theatre productions from African American, Asian American, European American, and Latino American and other cultures to discover the world around us that can only be explored in a dramatic setting. SC

8548	M	6:30-9:20pm	CC4-473	Cann-Figel, C	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	---------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0351	W	11:00-1:50pm	BRT-12	Norris, B	Semester
------	---	--------------	--------	-----------	----------

Online Course

0074			ONLINE	Perry, J	1/31-5/20
------	--	--	--------	----------	-----------

This is an ONLINE section for 3.6 hours a week.

Honors Contract Available

Please email instructor at jperryfolino95@earthlink.net if you have any questions.

DRAMA-016 **Theatre Appreciation: from Greek Myth through Shakespeare to Def Jam - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

Theatre is alive with humanity, joy, humor and tragedy. Learn the various aspects of theatre, how it came into being and why it continues to thrive. Through hands-on experience, lectures and videos specifically geared to the course become a part of a community of theatre lovers. Will attend three local productions during the semester. Meets the Creative Arts General Education requirement. SC

0307	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC3-322	Garcia, N	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	-----------	----------

Brentwood Center

0309	M	2:00-4:50pm	BRT-12	Norris, B	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	-----------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
DRAMA-020	Principles of Acting I - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Have you ever wanted to act but have been afraid to try? This is a perfect course for you, as it is an introduction into the creative process of the actor. Explore your imagination, sensory awareness, and see the world through the eyes of the actor; where every movement has meaning, emotions reach new depths, and every moment is an unrestrained expression of the soul. SC					
0352	MW	10:00-12:20pm	CC3-322	Garcia, N	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0353	W	3:30-6:50pm	BRT-3	O'Neil, S	Semester
+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week.					

DRAMA-021	Principles of Acting II - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: DRAMA-020; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Do you want to develop a monologue that you can use to audition for plays? In this class you will develop a monologue as well as apply various acting techniques to scene work. This class will help you develop your creative process so that you can create a richer character. SC					
0591	TTH	4:00-6:20pm	CC3-322	Garcia, N	Semester

DRAMA-023	Principles of Improvisation and Movement - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
(Formerly DRAMA-031) As an actor your body is your only tool. You will learn how to manipulate both your body as well as space in order to create a dynamic and unforgettable character through the use of pantomime, mask, stage combat, clowning, and improvisation. SC					
0010	MW	12:30-2:50pm	CC3-322	Garcia, N	Semester

DRAMA-030	Chicano/a Mexican American Cinema: A Critical Analysis - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B.</i>					
Explore the Chicano-Mexican American experience through films created about Mexican Americans as well as films created by Mexican Americans in the 20th and 21st centuries. You will journey on an epic adventure through a variety of subjects and genres such as dramas, comedies and documentaries. These films help you to understand and experience the journey that various Mexican American individuals and groups have taken to arrive at the 21st century in the United States. You will come to appreciate and acknowledge the far reaching effects of Mexican Americans on both the broader culture and the socio/political landscape throughout the United States and the world. LR					
0076	M	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-129	Saavedra Ortiz, T	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
Brentwood Center					
0075	TH	12:00-2:50pm	BRT-16	Garcia, N	Semester
Online Course					
0077			ONLINE	Perry, J	2/22-5/20
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 4.5 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
<i>Please email instructor at jperryfolino95@earthlink.net if you have any questions.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
DRAMA-050	Theatrical Production I: Acting for Performance - 1-3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Enrollment in either DRAMA-040 or 041; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Have you ever had the desire to be on stage? You could be the next Denzel Washington, Will Smith, Meryl Streep, or Eva Longoria. Come explore your talents on stage in an exciting collaborative environment designed to bring out your inner star. This is your chance to be involved in a full theatrical production for beginning actors. Some weekends and evenings are required to fulfill lab hours. SC					
0515	MW	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-322	Garcia, N	1/24-3/25
+ up to 12 hours by arrangement each week.					
<i>Hours by arrangement depend on units enrolled.</i>					

DRAMA-070	Film as an International Art Form - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A</i>					
Film is a universal language that can unite us as human beings and help us to better understand and appreciate our similarities and our differences. Take an enlightening journey through film by studying various genres of film (i.e. suspense, science fiction/ fantasy, survival and adventure, romance and comedies, Westerns and other genres) from the early 20th century up to the present time. Learn the various aesthetic elements of filmmaking as well as studying thematic sociological, political and historical links to the films we view. You will never look at films the same way again after taking this course. SC					
Online Course					
0061		ONLINE		Perry, J	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours each week</i>					
<i>Please email instructor at jperryfolino95@earthlink.net if you have questions.</i>					
0298		ONLINE		Perry, J	2/22-5/20
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 7.5 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
<i>Please email instructor at jperryfolino95@earthlink.net if you have any questions.</i>					

DSPS

LRNSK-040	Learning Skills Eligibility Assessment - .5 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Meet with the Disabled Students Program and/or Counselor</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Do you have difficulty taking tests? Have you struggled to learn material in your math, reading, or writing courses? Do you have difficulty remembering? Then, this class is for you! This course includes intensive diagnostic one on one assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as study skills strategies to help you succeed. You'll learn about learning disabilities, campus services for students with disabilities, and your learning style. A materials fee of \$10 is charged for a personalized resource cd you will receive at your evaluation appointment. Students receiving the BOGG waiver will have the material fees waived. SC					
0340	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CO-102	Richards, V	1/24-2/9
+ 5 hours by arrangement.					
Weekend Course					
0385	F	2:00-3:50pm	CC2-225	Richards, V	3/25-4/15
+ 5 hours by arrangement.					

WRITE ON!

Get personal help with those tough writing assignments at the

Center for Academic Support,

CO-300

Set up an appointment today at
925-439-2181 ext. 3176.

ECONOMICS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

LRNSK-050 Multimodal Strategies for Reading and Spelling - 3 Units

LMC Degree: NDA

This course focuses on improving basic reading, spelling and writing skills needed to be successful in college and beyond. Explore your learning style and use strategies to maximize your learning potential. This course is the first in a two semester sequence designed for students with learning disabilities and those who need to improve their basic skills in reading, spelling and writing. SC

0359	M	6:00-9:50pm	CC1-118	Moy, F	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	--------	----------

LRNSK-051 Applications: Reading, Spelling and Writing Strategies - 3 Units

ADVISORY: LRNSK-050

LMC Degree: NDA

Build a solid foundation to help you successfully complete college courses. This is a course to help you develop and improve your basic skills in reading, spelling and writing. This is the second course in a two semester sequence designed for students with learning disabilities and those who need to improve their basic skills in reading, spelling, writing paragraphs and essays. SC

3395	TTH	9:00-10:50am	CC2-226	Calfas, S	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	-----------	----------

LRNSK-070 Adaptive Computer Technology - 3 Units

LMC Degree: NDA

Are you a student with a disability who would like to learn how to use adaptive computer technology such as screen readers, scan and read programs, speech recognition software and closed-circuit TV? This course will help you use these technologies to be more successful in your coursework. Knowing how to use Microsoft Windows and Microsoft word is helpful for this course. SC

0116	T	6:00-6:50pm	CO-102	Kolthoff, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	-------------	----------

	T	7:00-7:50pm	LIB-213		
--	---	-------------	---------	--	--

+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.

LRNSK-081 Learning Skills Math Reasoning and Strategies I - 2 Units

LMC Degree: NDA

This course is the first of two basic self-paced math strategy courses designed for students with disabilities which impact learning math concepts. If you have always struggled to learn multiplication tables, need more time to learn math concepts, or math skills don't stick with you, this course is for you. This self-paced course includes assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as individualized math study skills strategies to help you succeed. SC

0360	TTH	3:00-4:20pm	CC2-238	Richards, V	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

LRNSK-082 Learning Skills Math Reasoning and Strategies II - 2 Units

ADVISORY: LRNSK-081 and/or knowledge of place value, multiplication, and division skills and strategies

LMC Degree: NDA

This course is the second of two basic self-paced math strategy courses designed for students with disabilities which impact learning math concepts. If you have always struggled to learn fraction or decimal concepts, needed more time to learn math concepts, or math skills don't stick with you, this course is for you. This self-paced course includes assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as individualized math study skills strategies to help you succeed. SC

0381	TTH	4:30-5:50pm	CC2-238	Richards, V	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

PE-048 Adaptive Physical Education - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: Medical Release Form

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is designed to meet the needs of physically limited students and will provide activities in general strengthening and cardiovascular conditioning. This course will also help to improve the quality of your life through enhanced physical well being. Student must bring a medical release form to the first class meeting. SC

7554	MW	4:00-5:20pm	PER-1	Price, M	Semester
------	----	-------------	-------	----------	----------

ECONOMICS

ECON-005 Economic History of the United States - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

Have you ever wondered how the U.S. became a leading economic power in the world? To be a well rounded citizen, enroll now to gain an understanding of the historical origin, growth and development of the American economy. Engage in lively discussions on a variety of interdisciplinary topics such as immigration, race, big business, government policies and institutions. Meets one-half of the American Institutions and Ideals transfer requirement. SC

0222	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-212	Reyes-Juman, E	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	----------------	----------

0223	MWF	1:00-1:50pm	CC2-212	Lugani, S	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.

0236	M	7:00-9:50pm	CO-102	Staff, L	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	----------	----------

ECON-010 Principles of Microeconomics - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-030 or equivalent

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D2, IGETC Area 4B

This course introduces the beginning economics students to microeconomic principles essential to understand the working of our economy. To be a "well rounded" citizen, enroll now to discover how to think and analyze like an economist. Learn about scarcity, demand and supply, price controls, costs, competition and monopoly and find out about "the invisible hand" and the "invisible foot!" SC

7136	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-212	Lugani, S	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

2679	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC2-212	Lugani, S	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

7138	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-213	Reyes-Juman, E	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	----------------	----------

ECON-011 Principles of Macroeconomics - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-030 or equivalent

ADVISORY: ECON-010

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D2, IGETC Area 4B

Macroeconomics gives you the "big picture" of the economy. Enroll now, to learn about inflation, unemployment, business cycles, monetary and fiscal policy. Become a well rounded citizen as you gain a deeper understanding of all of the above as well as the trade offs & ambiguities facing policy makers in the world around us. SC

0142	TH	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-102	Scofield, M	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

Brentwood Center

0186	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-8	Scofield, M	Semester
------	---	--------------	-------	-------------	----------

EDUCATION**EDUC-010 AVID I (Advancement Via Individual Determination) - 3 Units***ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090**LMC Degree: DA**Transfer: CSU Gen. Ed. Area E*

AVID is for full-time students who seriously want that Bachelor's degree. AVID brings campus services to you and delivers the skills you need. Isn't it about time to get organized, to use your time and energy efficiently; to start taking notes that really work? And how are you going to get that diploma without research, writing and reading skills? Services like academic and career counseling made plain so that you know where, when and how you will transfer to a four-year college. AVID students are leaders who want an education so they can change the world. Are we talking about you? LR

0594	MWF	10:00-10:50am	MU3-710	Debro, K	Semester
0590	MW	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-228	Debro, K	Semester
0595	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-225	Debro, K	Semester
0596	MW	5:00-6:20pm	MA2-204	Staff, L	Semester

EDUC-040 Teaching as a Profession - 3 Units*ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090**LMC Degree: DA**Transfer: UC, CSU*

In the words of Maria Stewart, "knowledge is power," and since you can read this -say "thanks" to a teacher. It is estimated that California will need upwards of 350,000 teachers in the next 10 years. Students will examine historical and current issues in American education as well as the professional life of elementary school teachers. Be a part of the world you envision by working 3 hours per week working with a credentialed teacher providing extra help to individual students. Together we can make a difference! This course satisfies the fieldwork experience for students interested in entering a teacher preparation program. SC

0599	W	4:00-5:50pm	SC1-132	Debro, K	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	----------	----------

+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.

EDUC-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Education - 1-8 Units*PREREQUISITE: Approved application**ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090**LMC Degree: DA**Transfer: CSU*

Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC

2412				Debro, K	Semester
------	--	--	--	----------	----------

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/studentsservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

ELECTRICAL/INSTRUMENTATION TECHNOLOGY**ETEC-010 Direct Current Circuits - 4 Units***ADVISORY: MATH-012 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-100**LMC Degree: DA**Transfer: CSU*

Are you looking for a challenging and well paying career? Why not consider the opportunities in the electrical field? It all starts right here. This information is fundamental to all electrical fields. It is a hands-on course that will allow you to work with test equipment to confirm the concepts that are used in all electrical applications. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as an electrician under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for ETEC major. SC

0050	MW	8:00-10:50am	CC2-229	Parker, M	1/24-3/24
	TTH	8:00-10:50am	CC2-228		
0051	MW	6:00-8:50pm	CC2-229	Navarro, S	1/24-3/24
	TTH	6:00-8:50pm	CC2-228		

ETEC-012 Alternating Current Circuits - 4 Units*ADVISORY: ETEC-010; MATH-012 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-100**LMC Degree: DA**Transfer: CSU*

The concepts taught in this course are fundamental in all electrical applications. The electrical field offers a challenging and well paying career. Combined with the theory you will experience a hands-on course that will allow you to work with test equipment to confirm the concepts that are used in all electrical applications. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as an electrician under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for ETEC major. SC

0053	MW	8:00-11:15am	CC2-229	Parker, M	3/28-5/26
	TTH	8:00-11:15am	CC2-228		
0055	MW	6:30-9:45pm	CC2-229	Navarro, S	3/28-5/26
	TTH	6:30-9:45pm	CC2-228		

ETEC-020 Electric Motor Control - 3 Units*ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-012 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-100**LMC Degree: DA**Transfer: CSU*

Learn to read electrical one line diagrams, wiring diagrams and electrical schematic diagrams. This course provides the foundation of trouble shooting of motor control circuits. You will connect a variety of motor control circuits using the concepts the sequencing, jogging, interlocking, reversing and time relay circuits. Learn to follow diagrams, troubleshoot and repair control circuits. You need this if you plan to enter the electrical maintenance field. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as an electrician under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for ETEC major. SC

0058	T	8:00-9:50am	EL-1	Nasworthy, C	Semester
	TH	8:00-11:50am			
0060	T	5:00-6:50pm	EL-1	Williams, J	Semester
	TH	6:00-9:50pm			

**New to Los Medanos College?**

Then set aside some time for orientation! You'll find it useful, whether you plan to take just a few courses, transfer or earn a degree.

Complete orientation online: www.losmedanos.edu/orientation
or attend a free new student workshop: www.losmedanos.edu/aboutcollege/orientation.asp

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
EETEC-022 Semiconductor Devices - 2 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-012; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn how diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits are used in industry. Gain a practical and a theoretical understanding of active semiconductor devices that will prepare you for working with amplifiers and switching devices to control industrial machines such as motor speed control, position control for automation, and measurement instruments which are used in manufacturing plants, chemical plants and gas and oil refineries. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as electricians under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for ETEC major. SC					
0062	MW	8:00-11:50am	CC2-228	Nasworthy, C	1/24-3/23
0063	MW	6:00-9:50pm	CC2-228	Pedersen, R	1/24-3/23

EETEC-024 Digital Devices - 2 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-012; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course will give you the skills and knowledge necessary to understand and troubleshoot industrial controls which incorporate digital technology. You will use integrated circuits to build basic logic circuits, counters, shift registers, multiplexers and digital communications which are so prevalent in today's industrial control equipment. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as electricians under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for ETEC major. SC					
0064	MW	8:00-12:20pm	CC2-228	Nasworthy, C	3/28-5/25
0065	MW	5:30-9:50pm	CC2-228	Pedersen, R	3/28-5/25

EETEC-028 National Electric Code Changes - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-012 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Need to get up-to-date with new National Electric Code regulations? The National Electric Code is updated every three years to respond to new developments in the electrical industry, as well as public demand for energy efficiency and protection for the environment. The California Department of Apprenticeship Standards requires all workers in the electrical industry to be certified as a journey-person or DAS registered trainees. Certified workers have to re-certify every three years and trainees must re-register every year. Since 80% of the state tests are about code regulations, this is an ideal course to take for certification and recertification. SC					
0079	T	7:00-9:50pm	EL-1	Williams, J	Semester

EETEC-170A Internship in Electrical / Instrumentation Technology - 1-8 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved application and meet program guidelines</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credit While You Lean On-The-Job!! For students who have declared a major, have taken classes in the major, are ready to on-the-job experience in a paid or unpaid position and meet program-level minimum qualifications. SC					
0387				Nasworthy, C	Semester

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMS-010 Emergency Medical Technician I - 6 Units					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: EMS-170</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Prepares you for certification as an Emergency Medical Technician with the state of California. EMT certification is the minimum requirement for ambulance personnel and is a prerequisite for Paramedic Programs as well as most entry level firefighter positions. Students must also provide the following information within the first three weeks of class: Current copy of AHA Healthcare Provider CPR card, verification of MMR, Hepatitis B series, current PPD, and Medical Exam (physical form provided by staff ext. 3352 or Sandi Schmidt ext. 3272). Materials lab fee of \$50 required to be paid within the first two weeks of class. LR					
0022	MW	12:00-4:20pm	PS1-13/16	Staff, L	Semester
	T	2:00-4:50pm			
0021	MW	5:30-9:50pm	PS1-13/16	Staff, L	Semester
	T	7:00-9:50pm			

EMS-011 Emergency Medical Technician I Recertification - 1 Unit					
<i>PREREQUISITE: EMT-Basic Certification</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
This course prepares you to meet recertification requirements as an Emergency Medical Technician as required by the State of California. You must also provide a current copy of AHA Healthcare Provider CPR card. SC					
Weekend Course					
2779	S	9:00-11:50am	PS1-13	Bradley, S	3/5-3/19
		12:30-5:20pm			

EMS-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Emergency Medical Services - 1-8 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!! For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC					
2408				McAdam, G	Semester
<i>Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."</i>					

ENGINEERING

ENGIN-010 Introduction to Engineering - 3 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-040 or equivalent</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Physical Science; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Are you interested in becoming an engineer, or are you curious about engineering? This course is an introduction to engineering, the profession that creates the future. It investigates the powerful influences of engineering on societies around the world and explores the many different disciplines and career paths available to engineers. The course also introduces the techniques, skills, and tools necessary for engineering practice. Students practice engineering with their own design projects. LR					
1794	MWF	1:00-1:50pm	SC2-230	Crowder, K	Semester
	W	12:00-12:50pm			

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

ENGIN-020 Programming with C++ for Engineers and Scientists - 4 Units
PREREQUISITE: MATH-050
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU
 This C++ programming course is designed for science and engineering majors. It includes object oriented programming techniques and introduces numerical techniques for scientific and engineering applications. The course emphasizes optimal programming practices and introduces various aspects of software life-cycle, including design, documentation, implementation, debugging, testing, and maintenance. Case studies and software projects are significant parts of the course. LR
 1792 TTH 11:00-12:20pm SC2-230 Staff, L Semester
 2:00-3:20pm

ENGIN-025 Engineering Graphics - 3 Units
ADVISORY: ENGIN-010; eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU
 Engineering is more than applied science; it is also an art. Do you enjoy making freehand drawings, or have you ever wished that you could draw them, too? Are you interested in creating computer generated graphics? This course will address all of those desires. This course begins with the principles behind freehand drawings, and progresses to high-powered, 3D, computer generated graphics, and even how to animate assemblies of interacting mechanical parts. Along the way, you will learn about descriptive geometry, including orthographic drawings, sectional views, and auxiliary views. You will also learn how to make axonometric, oblique, and perspective drawings. Other topics you will master include: revolutions, tolerances, dimensions, fasteners, springs, detail drawings, and assembly drawings. LR
 1793 MW 4:00-6:50pm SC2-230 Gesner, J Semester

ENGIN-045 Engineering Circuit Analysis - 3 Units
PREREQUISITE: PHYS-041
CO-REQUISITE: Prior or concurrent enrollment in MATH-080
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU
 In this course, you will learn how to analyze the behavior of practical electrical and electronic circuits. The course starts with passive D.C. circuits, includes controlled sources, and progresses to network analysis, including superposition, Thevenin and Norton equivalents, node and mesh analysis techniques. These techniques will enable you to systematically and successfully analyze very complex circuits. The course also includes analysis of circuits with energy storage elements, along with transient responses that are described by first- and second-order differential equations. You will be introduced to the versatile operational amplifier, which will enable you to design a great number of useful electronic circuits. Alternating current circuit analysis is developed, including the use of phasors, and applications to transformers, single phase and three phase circuits, which are essential for understanding large scale power generation and the design industrial electrical equipment. The course includes computer modeling of circuits and a design project. "An optional materials fee may be applied." LR
 1790 TTH 12:30-1:50pm SC2-230 Crowder, K Semester
 F 9:00-9:50am

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

ENGIN-046 Engineering Dynamics - 3 Units
PREREQUISITE: ENGIN-036
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU
 This course begins where ENGIN-036 (Statics) ended. This course looks at dynamic engineering situations, where motion is involved. It begins with a study of the kinematics and dynamics of particles, moves to systems of particles, and ultimately covers rigid bodies in two and three dimensions. Also included are orbital motion and satellites, vibrations, which are present in many engineering situations. Euler angles, which are necessary to completely describe the orientation of an object in space, and variable mass systems, such as rockets and jet engines. LR
 1785 TTH 9:30-10:50am SC2-230 Staff, L Semester

ENGIN-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Engineering - 1-8 Units
PREREQUISITE: Approved application
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC
 2415 Staff, L Semester
Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

ENGLISH

ENGL-003 Investigating the Middle East - 3 Units
PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100
LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; GCR: Ethical Inquiry; DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D8, IGETC Area 4H
 How do stories and realities interweave in the Middle East, birthplace and spiritual center of the West's three major religions, source of most of the world's oil reserves, and the world's major weapons market? Why does the United States consider the Middle East a vital interest, one for which we will go to war, as we now have? Is conflict between the Middle East and the West inevitable? What is U.S. involvement in the region and what are the consequences of our actions? This course will investigate these and other questions about the Middle East. This course fulfills the ethical inquiry graduation requirement. LR
 0029 MWF 10:00-10:50am CC2-296 Bank, J Semester

ENGL-050 Fundamentals of English for Non-Native Speakers - 5 Units
ADVISORY: ESL-014, 024, 034 and 044; or take the placement exam.
LMC Degree: NDA
 Are you a non-native speaker of English who is ready to transition from ESL to English courses? This course is for you! Improve reading, writing, speaking and listening skills while reading multi-cultural essays, poems and short novels, and writing paragraphs and short essays. SC
 0025 TTH 7:00-9:50pm CC1-118 Staff, L Semester

ENGLISH

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ENGL-060	Basic Reading and Writing Skills - 5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Take English assessment test in the Assessment Center</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Not quite ready for English-070? English-060 will give you the confidence and skills you need to improve your reading comprehension, vocabulary and writing skills. Read, discuss and write about topics important to you and your world. SC					
2669	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	SC2-225	Chaiko-Lepley, L	Semester
2665	MWF	12:00-1:50pm	SC2-227	Staff, L	Semester

ENGL-070 **Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking - 5 Units**

LMC Degree: NDA
Do you want to build the knowledge and skills you will need to be a successful college student? Reading, writing and critical thinking are absolutely critical to your success in every class and in most aspects of your life. English-070 is an intensive course that will build your skills and your confidence as a reader, critical thinker, writer and college student. While building these skills, you will explore interesting themes and issues, and receive the support of college services designed with your success in mind! SC

7043	MWF	8:00-9:50am	CC2-213	Cartwright, R	Semester
7223	TTH	8:00-10:50am	CC3-501	Keyser, G	Semester
2668	MWF	9:00-10:50am	CC1-118	Budd, S	Semester
0598	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	PS1-16	Wethington, K	Semester
8459	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	CC1-121	Lagana, P	Semester
3304	MWF	10:00-11:50am	CC1-121	Ybarra, N	Semester
7222	MWF	12:00-1:50pm	CC2-225	Caldwell, T	Semester
0165	TTH	12:30-3:20pm	CC2-228	Karasch, J	Semester
0108	MWF	1:00-2:50pm	CC1-121	Staff, L	Semester
2667	MW	4:00-6:50pm	CC1-121	Disbrow, L	Semester
0172	TTH	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-226	Stryker, C	Semester
0283	MW	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-226	Blackman, J	Semester
1221	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-257	Quan, N	Semester

Brentwood Center

0114	MWF	8:00-9:50am	BRT-14	Osikomaiya, O	Semester
0111	TTH	9:00-11:50am	BRT-2	Alves, C	Semester
0284	MWF	10:00-11:50am	BRT-1	Staff, L	Semester
7224	MW	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-11	Staff, L	Semester
7225	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-5	Parsons, J	Semester

ENGL-083 **Sentence Skills for College Writing - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Do you stress out over your sentence structure or become confused when you hear terms like clause, conjunction, comma, or colon? Fear no more! This course reviews sentence structure and mechanics, while improving your proofreading and usage skills. You'll complete several fun and creative writing projects, while learning techniques for crafting clear and professional-sounding sentences, suitable for writing in college or the business world. You'll leave this course with the knowledge, skills, and confidence necessary to compose correct and sophisticated sentences in your writing tasks. SC

1174	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC1-121	Mitchell, J	2/15-4/14
------	-----	-------------	---------	-------------	-----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ENGL-090	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking - 5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: ENGL-070, 071 or 070B; or demonstration of equivalent skills based on assessment.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					

In this course you will develop the reading, writing and critical thinking skills that are essential for success in college—skills you will use for the rest of your life! Whatever your chosen career path, you will benefit from the thinking, reading and writing skills taught in English-090. You will read about relevant, interesting topics, write essays, improve your grammar, and learn to manage yourself as a college student and lifelong learner. English-090 is excellent preparation for all of your other college courses, and for your life after college, as well. LR

7231	MWF	8:00-9:50am	CC2-222	Schwartz, Y	Semester
7234	TTH	8:00-10:50am	CC1-118	Hiltbrand, J	Semester
7232	MW	9:00-11:50am	MU3-702	Caldwell, T	Semester

This section is for students in the "UMOJA" program.

Requires concurrent enrollment in MATH-025-0366.

2676	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	CC2-225	Gutierrez, A	Semester
0168	MWF	10:00-11:50am	PS1-16	Hobbs, J	Semester
7230	MWF	11:00-12:50pm	CC2-226	Sterling, A	Semester
0117	TTH	11:00-1:50pm	CC1-118	Hiltbrand, J	Semester
3305	TTH	11:00-1:50pm	CC1-119	Nakaji, K	Semester
0406	MWF	12:00-1:50pm	CC1-119	Hobbs, J	Semester
8468	TTH	12:30-3:20pm	CC2-296	Mitchell, J	Semester

This section has an ONLINE component.

0121	MWF	1:00-2:50pm	CC2-296	Staff, L	Semester
0030	TTH	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-296	Austin, B	Semester
8000	MW	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-296	Staff, L	Semester

This section has an ONLINE component.

2675	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-212	Yeong, M	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	----------	----------

This section has an ONLINE component.

0174	TTH	9:30-1:00pm	CC1-114	Toruno, S	2/8-5/26
------	-----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

This section is for students in the "ACE" program and requires concurrent enrollment in HMSRV-110-0533.

Brentwood Center

0513	MWF	9:00-10:50am	BRT-2	Lyons, D	Semester
0035	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	BRT-11	Duran, L	Semester
1240	MWF	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-2	Staff, L	Semester
0285	TTH	11:00-1:50pm	BRT-1	Austin, B	Semester
0229	MW	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-2	Staff, L	Semester
7238	MW	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-14	Pendleton, R	Semester
7237	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-14	Gutierrez, A	Semester

Check out the
LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE CATALOG
for degree and
certificate requirements.

The catalog is available online at
www.losmedanos.edu/catalog.
Printed copies are available for
purchase in the LMC Bookstore.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ENGL-100	College Composition - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: ENGL-090 or assessment process</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Reading-Writing; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A2, IGETC Area 1A</i>					
This college-level course will help you to improve your critical reading, thinking and writing skills- skills that are essential for future success! Students will analyze course readings and write organized and well-developed essays based on the assigned texts and their own research. Students will also read, analyze and write about one book-length work. This course is required for AA degree and transfer to CSU or UC. LR					
7181	MWF	8:00-8:50am	CC2-296	Tiscareno, L	Semester
7188	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-296	Staff, L	Semester
0006	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC1-121	Staff, L	Semester
7182	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC2-226	Tiscareno, L	Semester
7189	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-296	Tuttle, M	Semester
<i>This section open to Puente program students only.</i>					
<i>This section is part of a Learning Community which requires Concurrent enrollment in COUNS 33-0618.</i>					
7195	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-222	Ashmore, J	Semester
7184	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-222	Brown, G	Semester
7186	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC1-118	Staff, L	Semester
7190	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-226	Hobbs, J	Semester
7194	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC1-132	Ashmore, J	Semester
0160	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	CC1-121	Toruno, S	Semester
0008	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-229	Smith, M	Semester
7196	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-214	Hobbs, J	Semester
0161	M	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-296	Cohan, D	Semester
0007	W	4:00-6:50pm	CO-101	Toruno, S	Semester
0600	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC1-115	Nakaji, K	Semester
0159	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC1-115	Jahn, B	Semester
7197	W	7:00-9:50pm	CO-102	Elder, K	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0017	MWF	9:00-9:50am	BRT-1	Alexander, J	Semester
1171	TTH	9:30-10:50am	BRT-10	Kelly, C	Semester
0175	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-12	Kelly, C	Semester
0505	TH	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-2	Tuttle, M	Semester
<i>This class has an ONLINE component</i>					
0028	MW	5:30-6:50pm	BRT-1	Alexander, J.	Semester
7198	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-1	Jahn, B	Semester
Online Course					
0286			ONLINE	Mitchell, J	Semester
<i>This section is completely online.</i>					
<i>Please email instructor at jmitchell@losmedanos.edu</i>					
1169			ONLINE	Hiltbrand, J	Semester
<i>This section is completely online.</i>					
<i>Please email the instructor at hiltbrand10@gmail.com</i>					

ENGL-112	Intermediate Creative Writing - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ENGL-100; ENGL-111</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Do you want to finish that book of poetry, short story, screenplay or novel? Get some valuable feedback from a supportive writers' workshop? English-112 will give you the direction and support you need to get started... and get it done. Emphasis on longer works such as the short story, novel, book of poetry, screenplay, or three act stage play. You'll also learn how and where to submit your work for production or publication. SC					
7031	M	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-131	Austin, B	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ENGL-127	The Mythology and Literature of Ethnic Americans - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B Also satisfies American Cultures Requirement at UCB</i>					
Take a journey through the mythology, oral and written literature of African American, Indigenous Peoples of the United States (American Indians), Latino/Chicano and European American authors who have shaped the American literary landscape for several hundred years. Join us on an adventure of a lifetime as we learn what makes us unique and what we all have in common. SC					
0148	TTH	1:30-2:50pm	CC2-223	Conner, R	Semester

ENGL-132	Literature of Imagination: Myths, Tales, the Short Story, and the Novel - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B</i>					
Take a journey through imaginative literature to learn about the world from a unique perspective. Literature drawn from a variety of authors such as Edgar Allen Poe, Lewis Carroll, J.R.R. Tolkien, Stephen King and Richard Matheson as well as the myths and tales of classical world mythology. Explore this too often overlooked literature to discover what makes it timeless. LR					
Online Course					
0145			ONLINE	Perry, J	Semester
<i>This section is completely online.</i>					
<i>Please email instructor jperryfolino95@earthlink.net</i>					

ENGL-205	California Literature - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Humanities, DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B</i>					
What is California Literature? What makes the state and its literature so unique? This course invites you to sample literature from the days before California became a state, starting with the oral traditions from several Indian tribes, then emphasizing the writings from early Spanish explorers to the writings of many present day authors. Discover dreams of the "Golden State" and the realities experienced by many. LR					
Online Course					
0288			ONLINE	Nakaji, K	Semester
<i>This section is completely online.</i>					
<i>Email instructor knakaji@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.</i>					

ENGL-220	Critical Analysis and Inquiry - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Communication/Critical Thinking; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A3, IGETC Area 1B</i>					
A media-rich course that investigates the relationship of critical reading to critical thinking. Emphasis on the development of critical thinking skills with application in the interpretation, evaluation, analysis, criticism and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic readings, popular culture, and current events. LR					
8433	W	1:00-3:50pm	CO-101	Yeong, M	Semester
<i>This section has an ONLINE component.</i>					
<i>This section designed for students in the "UMOJA" program.</i>					

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ENGL-221 **Advanced Composition and Critical Thinking - 3 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Communication/Critical Thinking; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A3, IGETC Area 1B

Tired of losing arguments or being manipulated by loaded language? English-221 teaches you how to analyze construct and critique arguments and recognize the many ways people and media try to manipulate you into agreeing with them. By carefully reading argument essays about key societal issues and examining the concepts symbols and subtexts in examples of popular culture such as advertisements and television, you will become a clear thinker. This course teaches you to write strong and effective arguments, a crucial skill for most academic majors or vocational programs, and fulfills two requirements: Critical Thinking and Advanced Composition. LR

8441	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC2-296	Bank, J	Semester
8444	TTH	9:30-10:50am	SC1-131	Martin, C	Semester
8442	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC2-296	Bank, J	Semester
0094	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	CC2-296	Brown, G	Semester
2663	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-226	Sterling, A	Semester

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY

2265	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-221	Cohan, D	Semester
0287	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-226	Sheibani, D	Semester

Brentwood Center

0098	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-2	Flynn, R	Semester
0604	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-11	DelPurgatorio, K	Semester

ENGL-230 **Thinking and Writing Critically about Literature - 3 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2

How would you answer these questions? What good books have you read? What are you reading? What books have changed your life? Every well-rounded, educated person needs to be familiar with some of the great works of literature - short stories, poems, plays, novels - and this course gives you that opportunity, while continuing to develop your skills in critical reading, thinking, writing and research. Learn to enjoy the pleasures of literature while satisfying your G.E. and transfer requirements too. Sign-up for English 230! LR

7215	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-296	Conner, R	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

Brentwood Center

0602	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-2	Flynn, R	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	----------	----------

Online Course

1195		ONLINE		Perry, J	Semester
------	--	--------	--	----------	----------

This section is completely online.

Please email the instructor at jperryfolino95@earthlink.net

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

ENGL-050 **Fundamentals of English for Non-Native Speakers - 5 Units**

ADVISORY: ESL-014, 024, 034 and 044; or take the placement exam.

LMC Degree: NDA

Are you a non-native speaker of English who is ready to transition from ESL to English courses? This course is for you! Improve reading, writing, speaking and listening skills while reading multi-cultural essays, poems and short novels, and writing paragraphs and short essays. SC

0025	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC1-118	Staff, L	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	----------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ESL-011 **Vocabulary Development I - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: One year of formal English as a Second Language instruction, or a level one placement on the ESL Placement Test

LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-019) Do you want to learn new words in English and improve your reading skills? In this class, you will learn and practice strategies to add more words to your vocabulary. Learn how to effectively use the dictionary, to read more effectively using context clues and use English words appropriately. SC

0501	MW	9:00-10:50am	CC3-501	Zhu, Y	Semester
------	----	--------------	---------	--------	----------

ESL-012 **Vocabulary and Reading II - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: ESL-011, or a level two placement on the ESL Placement Test

LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-924) Continue to practice and improve your vocabulary and reading skills at a high-beginning level! Expand your vocabulary and become a more confident reader of English. Learn how to read more effectively using context clues, and other reading and vocabulary strategies to improve comprehension. SC

Brentwood Center

0509	T	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-1	Berenboim-Dobrinska, L	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	------------------------	----------

ESL-021 **Grammar for Communication I - 4 Units**

ADVISORY: One year of formal English as a Second Language instruction, or a level one placement on the ESL Placement Test

LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-020) This is the first of a four-semester grammar sequence. This novice/basic first level helps students build the fundamentals needed to begin communicating in English. This course will help you clearly understand and appropriately use a selection of English language grammar points. Learn through guided discovery, focused analysis, controlled practice, and personalized interaction, and develop your ability and confidence to listen, speak, read and write at a novice/basic level. SC

0512	TTH	9:00-10:50am	CC2-257	Boehme, G	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	-----------	----------

ESL-022 **Grammar for Communication II - 4 Units**

ADVISORY: ESL-021 or a level two placement on the ESL Placement Test

LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-021) This is the second of a four-semester grammar sequence. This high beginning second level builds on the fundamentals learned in level one. This course will help you clearly understand and appropriately use a selection of English language grammar points. Learn through guided discovery, focused analysis, controlled practice, and personalized interaction, and develop your ability and confidence to listen, speak, read and write at a high beginning level. SC

0514	TTH	9:00-10:50am	CC1-119	Tapiarene, M	Semester
0532	W	6:00-9:50pm	SC1-132	Zhu, Y	Semester

ESL-023 **Grammar for Communication III - 4 Units**

ADVISORY: ESL-022, or level three placement on the ESL Placement Test

LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-022) This is the third of a four-semester grammar sequence. This intermediate third level builds on the skills learned in level two. This course will help you clearly understand and appropriately use a selection of English language grammar points. Learn through guided discovery, focused analysis, controlled practice, and personalized interaction, and develop your ability and confidence to listen, speak, read and write at an intermediate level. SC

0516	TTH	9:00-10:50am	CC2-223	Gunder, P	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	-----------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ESL-024	Grammar for Communication IV - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ESL-023 (Grammar for Communication III), or a level four placement on the ESL Placement Test</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
This is the fourth of a four-semester grammar sequence. This high-intermediate to advanced fourth level builds on the skills learned in level three. This course will help you clearly understand and appropriately use a selection of English language grammar points. Learn through guided discovery, focused analysis, controlled practice, and personalized interaction, and develop your ability and confidence to listen, speak, read and write at a high-intermediate to advanced level. SC					
0529	W	6:00-6:50pm	CC2-232	Gunder, P	Semester
	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-223		

ESL-032	Conversation/Pronunciation II - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ESL-031, or a level two placement on the ESL Placement Test</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
(Formerly ESL-031) Do you want to further improve your English pronunciation and oral communication skills? Take this class and learn more about how to say English words correctly so you can effectively communicate with people with more advanced English phrases and sentences. SC					
7250	MW	11:00-12:50pm	CC2-223	Zhu, Y	Semester

ESL-033	Intermediate Oral Skills - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ESL-022 and ESL-032, or a level three placement on the ESL Placement Test</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
(Formerly ESL-925) This is the first of a two-semester upper-level oral communication sequence. In this intermediate level course, you will apply and build on the English language communication skills learned in Grammar I and II and Conversation/Pronunciation I and II. You will learn and practice using a variety of listening and speaking strategies, and you will develop skills and confidence to effectively and successfully listen, speak, and critically think in English at an intermediate level. SC					
Brentwood Center					
0507	W	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-16	Burns Tubio, A	Semester

ESL-041	Writing and Reading I - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: One year of formal English as a Second Language instruction, or a level one placement on the ESL Placement Test</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
(Formerly ESL-922A) Would you like to learn how to become an efficient writer and reader of English? Would you like to research and share information with your community regarding all the excellent degrees and certificates Los Medanos College offers? Then, this is the class for you. Learn how to write a professional cover letter you can use to look for a job. SC					
0438	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	CC3-501	Zhu, Y	Semester

ESL-042	Writing and Reading II - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ESL-041, or a level two placement on the ESL Placement Test</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
(Formerly ESL-922B) Continue to develop and reinforce your writing and reading English skills. Learn how to write a persuasive letter you can use in an employment setting or as you help a family member deal with a difficult real-life situation. Familiarize yourself with useful resources your community offers by engaging in real-life reading and writing activities. SC					
0451	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	MA2-206	Gunder, P	Semester
0441	M	6:00-9:50pm	CC2-222	Zhu, Y	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ESL-044	Writing and Reading IV - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ESL-043, or a level four placement on the ESL Placement Test</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Continue to develop and reinforce your writing and reading English skills. Learn how to write a research-based essay regarding a real life issue. Become skilled at effectively using library resources which you can use to write successfully in college level courses. SC					
0443	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	CC2-223	Boehme, G	Semester

ESL-914	Advanced Text Skills - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ESL-927/013, or a level three placement on the ESL placement test</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
This is the second of a two-semester upper-level text skills sequence that will focus on developing your reading a vocabulary abilities. In this advanced course, you will apply and build on the vocabulary and reading skills that you learned in Intermediate Text Skills. The main goals of this course are to help you expand your vocabulary knowledge and to become an active, thoughtful, and confident reader of English. You will also participate in listening, speaking, viewing, and writing activities that will help you understand the readings and enable you to use the new words you are learning. SC					
0511	TH	6:00-6:50pm	CC2-232	Colaizzo, J	Semester
	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-223		

ESL-926	Advanced Oral Skills - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ESL-033, or a level four placement on the ESL Placement Test</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
This is the second of a two-semester upper-level oral communication sequence. In this high-intermediate to advanced level course, you will apply and build on language skills learned in the Intermediate Oral Skills course, as well as the Conversation/Pronunciation and Grammar for Communication course. You will practice using many different listening and speaking strategies that will help you to communicate in social, career, and school situations. You will also strengthen your pronunciation, vocabulary and grammar skills to confidently, effectively, and successfully listen, speak, and critically think in English at a high-intermediate to advanced level. SC					
0487	M	11:00-12:50pm	CC3-501	Chaiko-Lepley, L	Semester
	W	11:00-11:50am	CC2-232		
		12:00-12:20pm	CC3-501		

ESL-927	Intermediate Text Skills - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Successful completion of ESL-924/012 (Vocabulary Development II), or a level two placement on the ESL Placement Test</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
This is the first of a two-semester upper-level text skills sequence that will focus on developing your reading and vocabulary abilities. In this intermediate level course, you will apply and build on the vocabulary and reading skills that you learned in Vocabulary in Context I and II. The main goals of this course are to help you continue to increase your vocabulary base and to become an active, thoughtful, and confident reader of English. You will also participate in listening, speaking, viewing, and writing activities that will help you understand the readings and enable you to use the new words you are learning. SC					
0490	M	9:00-10:50am	CC2-232	Gunder, P	Semester
	W	9:00-10:50am	CC2-223		

ETHNIC/MULTICULTURAL STUDIES

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ETHNIC/MULTICULTURAL STUDIES

CHDEV-050 Teaching in a Diverse Society - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This class is designed and directed to current and future teachers. Embark on a journey that will help you increase your sensitivity and understanding of the racial, cultural and ethnic diversity of our society and create effective strategies to support each child's development. You will learn how to develop and implement an anti-bias, multicultural and culturally relevant curriculum that will support children in becoming competent members of a diverse society. Meets Ethnic Studies/Multicultural graduation requirement. SC

0291	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CS1-110	Townsend, J	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	-------------	----------

DRAMA-015 Multicultural Perspectives within Theatre - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

Come explore theatre of many cultures. Students will read plays, discuss, and view theatre productions from African American, Asian American, European American, and Latino American and other cultures to discover the world around us that can only be explored in a dramatic setting. SC

8548	M	6:30-9:20pm	CC4-473	Cann-Figel, C	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	---------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0351	W	11:00-1:50pm	BRT-12	Norris, B	Semester
------	---	--------------	--------	-----------	----------

Online Course

0074			ONLINE	Perry, J	1/31-5/20
------	--	--	--------	----------	-----------

This is an ONLINE section for 3.6 hours a week.

Honors Contract Available

Please email instructor at jperryfolino95@earthlink.net if you have any questions.

DRAMA-030 Chicano/a Mexican American Cinema: A Critical Analysis - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B.

Explore the Chicano-Mexican American experience through films created about Mexican Americans as well as films created by Mexican Americans in the 20th and 21st centuries. You will journey on an epic adventure through a variety of subjects and genres such as dramas, comedies and documentaries. These films help you to understand and experience the journey that various Mexican American individuals and groups have taken to arrive at the 21st century in the United States. You will come to appreciate and acknowledge the far reaching effects of Mexican Americans on both the broader culture and the socio/political landscape throughout the United States and the world. LR

0076	M	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-129	Saavedra Ortiz, T	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0075	TH	12:00-2:50pm	BRT-16	Garcia, N	Semester
------	----	--------------	--------	-----------	----------

Online Course

0077			ONLINE	Perry, J	2/22-5/20
------	--	--	--------	----------	-----------

This is an ONLINE section for 4.5 hours a week.

Honors Contract Available

Please email instructor at jperryfolino95@earthlink.net if you have any questions.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ENGL-127 The Mythology and Literature of Ethnic Americans - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B Also satisfies American Cultures Requirement at UCB

Take a journey through the mythology, oral and written literature of African American, Indigenous Peoples of the United States (American Indians), Latino/Chicano and European American authors who have shaped the American literary landscape for several hundred years. Join us on an adventure of a lifetime as we learn what makes us unique and what we all have in common. SC

0148	TTH	1:30-2:50pm	CC2-223	Conner, R	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

HIST-047 History and Cultures of Native Americans in North America (from 1830 to the Present) - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D3, D6, IGETC Area 4G

Native American history is epic, diverse, poignant, and moving. Come learn about the descendants of the first "Peoples" the modern Native American Indians and their fight for western lands, the killing of the Indian through Americanization and educational assault, the struggle for sovereignty, modern Indian warfare at the second Wounded Knee and the takeover of Alcatraz, American Indian Movement, the struggle for civil rights, the fight for rights and natural resources, and starkness of reservation life. SC

7125	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	CC1-118	Tirado, P	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

HIST-052 Mexican American History (1900 to Present) - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D3, IGETC Area 4G

Mexican American history is a story of immigration and deportations, exclusion, persecution, discrimination, stereotyping, cultural disintegration through acculturation and Americanization, and struggle. Yet, their story is inspiring in that Mexican Americans, through their own diversity, complexities and differences become one in the fight for civil rights, equality, and acceptance. Come learn about Mexican Americans and their contributions to the United States culturally, economically, and politically; and their struggle to maintain their cultural identity and be embraced as Mexican Americans by mainstream America and their fight for civil rights and inclusion. SC

0180	MWF	1:00-1:50pm	CC1-118	Tirado, P	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

SOCSC-045 Issues Facing African Americans - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; GCR Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D3

An examination of the experience of African-Americans from a socially inclusive, transcultural and interdisciplinary perspective. Students will be asked to identify and critically evaluate those issues and concerns most resonant within the lives of black people as emergent historically, and as expressed in the notable events, persons, and cultural achievements of ethnic memory. The ultimate goal of our study is to gain deeper understanding of the unique heritage that African-Americans possess. SC

2682	T	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-214	Medellin, K	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

FILIPINO

FILIP-061 Elementary Filipino II - 5 Units

PREREQUISITE: FILIP-060 or two years of high school Filipino

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2

A visual/oral/aural approach to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Filipino as it is used in the Philippine Islands. The content used in learning the language is drawn from the rich Filipino culture. This is part of a two part elementary Filipino program. It is highly recommended that upon successful completion of Filipino 060, the second course Filipino 061 be taken the following semester. If you do not meet the prerequisite stated above, and are a fluent speaker, ask for a pre-requisite challenge form in admissions. SC

0338 MW 7:00-9:20pm CC1-119 Resus, J Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE-101 Fire Protection Organization - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This class is one of the fire courses required for an Associate Degree in Fire Technology. It provides the foundation and basic information necessary to succeed in the fire technology program. Fire-101 can be considered your introduction to the fire service. This class is designed to provide information regarding fire service history, fire safety, fire terminology, fire loss and fire facts. One of the most important aspects of this class is the information provided that is pertinent to the hiring process. SC

8937 M 7:00-9:50pm SC2-225 Grillo, A Semester

0524 T 7:00-9:50pm SC1-136 Macumber, E Semester

Brentwood Center

3675 W 4:00-6:50pm BRT-6 Grillo, A Semester

FIRE-102 Fire Behavior and Combustion - 3 Units

ADVISORY: FIRE-101; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This is one of the five courses required for an Associate Degree in Fire Technology. It is probably the most important of all the courses because it provides you with critical information concerning the chemistry of fire and its behavior. It goes into detail about the fire starts, continues and is extinguished. In order to handle fire emergencies, you must know the fundamentals of its makeup. There are all types of fires and each has its own particular danger. This course teaches you on how to suppress the structure, vehicle, rubbish/trash or wildland fire. This course is accredited by the International Fire Service Training Association (IFSTA), National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), California State Firefighters Association (CSFA), and the Firefighter's Handbook: Essentials of Firefighting and Emergency Response. SC

0534 T 4:00-6:50pm SC2-229 Grillo, A Semester

Brentwood Center

0525 TH 4:00-6:50pm BRT-16 Grillo, A Semester

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

FIRE-103 Fire Protection Equipment and Systems - 3 Units

ADVISORY: FIRE-101 and FIRE-102; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This is one of the five courses required for an Associate Degree in Fire Technology. The course explains the different types of fire protections systems and how they function; how these protective devices work, when they activate and how they are maintained. Fire Protection Systems are continually changing due to technology and different types of occupancies need different types of fire protection. Included is a field trip of an actual fire protection system for a real life Fire Service experience. SC

8938 TH 7:00-9:50pm PS1-13 Kelleher, J Semester

FIRE-104 Building Construction Related to the Fire Service - 3 Units

ADVISORY: FIRE-101 and 103; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This course is essential if you want to work in the fire service. You will learn how to assess the safety of a building and determine fire safety features. You will visit actual building sites in teams and use the principles of building and fire codes to determine the structural integrity of buildings in your community. SC

Brentwood Center

8939 W 7:00-9:50pm BRT-3 Torres, D Semester

FIRE-105 Fundamentals of Fire Prevention - 3 Units

ADVISORY: FIRE-101 and FIRE-102; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

The course covers the history of fire prevention efforts; organization and functions fire prevention bureaus, which include site inspections and fire investigation; recognizing and solving fire and life hazards; enforcing solutions; and public relations. The achievement of a fire safe community involves a total effort- fire prevention coupled with fire suppression. This is one of the five required courses for a Certificate of Achievement or an Associate Degree in Fire Technology. SC

0721 T 7:00-9:50pm SC1-102 Robinson, J Semester

FIRE-106 Physical Fitness for Public Safety Personnel - 1 Unit

LMC Degree: GCR: Physical Education; DA

Transfer: CSU

This is a physically active class designed to point out and explore current trends in Public Safety Physical Fitness Hiring requirements. You will be physically evaluated and then given a fitness program to assist you in accomplishing your fitness goals. SC

0257 TTH 8:00-9:20am PER-1 Staff, L Semester

FIRE-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Fire Technology - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC

2410 McAdam, G Semester

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

FRENCH

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

FRENCH

FRNCH-060 **Elementary French I - 5 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6

Would you like to shop in Paris or try delicious French food? Or perhaps visit other French-speaking locales, as far away as Tahiti or as near as Canada or our own New Orleans? If so, then please join us in French-060 for the beginning of an exciting cultural and language journey that will not only enrich your academic experience, but will also enable you to expand your horizons and communicate with a new and diverse group of people. We will embark on our travels by engaging in a wide variety of activities that should be both academically enriching and lots of fun as well! A bientot!!! SC

0335	TTH	11:00-1:20pm	SC1-129	Kline, F	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	----------	----------

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG-015 **Physical Geography - 4 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A

This course provides an introduction to physical geography including: our atmosphere and hydrosphere (weather and climate, oceans), lithosphere (landforms, earth processes), and biosphere (plants and animals, primarily), and emphasizes the fundamental relationships between these spheres. The interactions between the processes at the Earth's surface and human activities will also be examined. LR

0622	MW	11:00-1:50pm	SC2-234	Staff, L	Semester
------	----	--------------	---------	----------	----------

HISTORY

HIST-031 **California History - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

California history is both colorful and exciting. Come learn about some of the most interesting and diverse people and events in this state's history as well as contemporary and historical ethical issues that continue to impact our society. SC

8027	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-223	Bohakel, C	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	------------	----------

HIST-034 **Our Western Inheritance in Global Perspective: Ancient World History - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

Rediscover the historical events, experiences, personalities, and achievements that have contributed to the development of our Western inheritance. Modes of interdisciplinary historical inquiry will be utilized. SC

0041	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-214	Kaiper, D	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0048	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-4	Vasicek, M	Semester
------	-----	---------------	-------	------------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

HIST-035 **Western Inheritance in Global Perspective: Modern World History - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

Would you like to learn about the most significant events in modern European history like the famous and, perhaps, infamous French Revolution, or have you ever wondered why the Industrial Revolution was initiated in Britain? Then, this is the course for you. The class is a mix of lectures and films, with all of the lectures being told as a narrative to help the student realize that historical events evolved rather than occurred. SC

7139	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-214	Kaiper, D	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	-----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

7137	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-4	Vasicek, M	Semester
------	---	--------------	-------	------------	----------

7140	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-4	Kaiper, D	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	-----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

HIST-036 **U.S. History: Origins to Civil War - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

Come investigate and explore pre-Civil War American history. Learn about events and movements such as the American Revolutionary war, the drafting of the Constitution, the founding of a new republican nation and the development of slavery as an American institution, and how they still affect America and Americans today. SC

0182	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC1-114	Kaiper, D	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Online Course

2680			ONLINE	Medellin, K	Semester
------	--	--	--------	-------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.

Please email instructor at kmedellin@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.

HIST-037 **U.S. History: Civil War to Present Era - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

An investigation of modern U.S. History following the theme "Peopling America: re-creating a Great Republican Imperium." Course addresses ethnic diversity and societal change; racial, gender, class inequity; religious and economic conflict; and the quest to build a national policy of truly republican form and democratic spirit. Meets one-half of the CSU American Institutions and Ideals transfer requirement. SC

7141	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC1-114	Kaiper, D	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0708	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-4	Bohakel, C	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	------------	----------

Online Course

0183			ONLINE	Medellin, K	Semester
------	--	--	--------	-------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.

Please email instructor at kmedellin@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
HIST-038	U. S. History Since World War II - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F</i>					
Students in this course will examine contemporary U. S. history from a socially inclusive and global perspective. They will be asked to critically evaluate the broad historical fact that since World War II the U.S.A. has achieved both an undisputed (though not unchallenged) preeminence over other world nations and peoples and a unique claim to being the world's most socially variegated and culturally diversified nation. SC					
7123	W	12:00-2:50pm	CC4-473	Bohakel, C	Semester

HIST-047	History and Cultures of Native Americans in North America (from 1830 to the Present) - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D3, D6, IGETC Area 4G</i>					
Native American history is epic, diverse, poignant, and moving. Come learn about the descendants of the first "Peoples" the modern Native American Indians and their fight for western lands, the killing of the Indian through Americanization and educational assault, the struggle for sovereignty, modern Indian warfare at the second Wounded Knee and the takeover of Alcatraz, American Indian Movement, the struggle for civil rights, the fight for rights and natural resources, and starkness of reservation life. SC					
7125	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	CC1-118	Tirado, P	Semester

HIST-052	Mexican American History (1900 to Present) - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D3, IGETC Area 4G</i>					
Mexican American history is a story of immigration and deportations, exclusion, persecution, discrimination, stereotyping, cultural disintegration through acculturation and Americanization, and struggle. Yet, their story is inspiring in that Mexican Americans, through their own diversity, complexities and differences become one in the fight for civil rights, equality, and acceptance. Come learn about Mexican Americans and their contributions to the United States culturally, economically, and politically; and their struggle to maintain their cultural identity and be embraced as Mexican Americans by mainstream America and their fight for civil rights and inclusion. SC					
0180	MWF	1:00-1:50pm	CC1-118	Tirado, P	Semester

HONORS

ART-009	World Art History IV: Modern, Postmodern and Contemporary Art - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1</i>					
The 20th century saw almost every assumption about art explode in a world that was changing at what seemed to be the speed of light. As the world recovered from the tragedy of the First World War, it prepared itself for the horrors of the war to come and the post-war world threatened by nuclear annihilation. Through it all, artists tried to cope with the speed and uncertainty of life in the modern and post-modern world. What is art? Who is an artist? What is an artist's role in a world gone mad? See the answers to these questions in many of the most exciting and challenging works of art ever seen. Meets Creative Arts/Humanities requirements for general education LR					
0150	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-221	Snow, L	Semester
<i>HONORS COURSE</i>					
<i>OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ECON-005	Economic History of the United States - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F</i>					
Have you ever wondered how the U.S. became a leading economic power in the world? To be a well rounded citizen, enroll now to gain an understanding of the historical origin, growth and development of the American economy. Engage in lively discussions on a variety of interdisciplinary topics such as immigration, race, big business, government policies and institutions. Meets one-half of the American Institutions and Ideals transfer requirement. SC					
0223	MWF	1:00-1:50pm	CC2-212	Lugani, S	Semester
<i>HONORS COURSE</i>					
<i>OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.</i>					

ENGL-221	Advanced Composition and Critical Thinking - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Communication/Critical Thinking; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A3, IGETC Area 1B</i>					
Tired of losing arguments or being manipulated by loaded language? English-221 teaches you how to analyze construct and critique arguments and recognize the many ways people and media try to manipulate you into agreeing with them. By carefully reading argument essays about key societal issues and examining the concepts symbols and subtexts in examples of popular culture such as advertisements and television, you will become a clear thinker. This course teaches you to write strong and effective arguments, a crucial skill for most academic majors or vocational programs, and fulfills two requirements: Critical Thinking and Advanced Composition. LR					
2663	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-226	Sterling, A	Semester
<i>HONORS COURSE</i>					
<i>OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY</i>					

PHIL-002	Contemporary Ethical Issues - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Communications/Critical Thinking; GCR: Ethical Inquiry; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B</i>					
Do you want to learn strategies to work through ethical issues? In this class you will choose an ethical issue to examine and try various strategies to determine a solution that you can support with evidence and sound value considerations. This course meets the General education requirement for Ethical Inquiry. LR					
2213	T	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-132	Schweickert, M	Semester
<i>HONORS COURSE</i>					
<i>OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY</i>					

PHYS-005	General Physical Science - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
An introduction to the physical sciences. An interdisciplinary approach to significant concepts and principles in physics, chemistry, astronomy, and earth sciences. Emphasis will be placed on the creative process of scientific inquiry by which current scientific understanding has evolved, on the aesthetics of science, and on the limitation and implications of scientific knowledge. Throughout the course and particularly in the lab, opportunities will be provided to develop skills in critical thinking, problem-solving, and effective learning. Meets Science general education requirement. LR					
7475	MWF	11:00-11:50am	SC2-227	Gravert, D	Semester
	M	12:00-12:50pm	SC2-229		
<i>HONORS COURSE</i>					
<i>OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.</i>					

HUMAN SERVICES

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
POLSC-010	Introduction to American Government: Institutions and Ideals - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: American Institutions & Ideals; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D8, IGETC Area 4H</i>					
An introduction to the institutions and historical development of American government, with special emphasis on the constitutional systems of the U.S. and the State of California. Partially fulfills American Institutions graduation requirement at LMC and the CSU system. LR					
0201	MW	5:30-6:50pm	CC2-214	Zimny, D	Semester
<i>HONORS COURSE</i>					
<i>OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY</i>					

HUMAN SERVICES

HMSRV-100	Educational Services and Strategies - 1.5 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you a student athlete who would like help balancing school and athletic demands? This course is designed to provide you with strategies to be both a successful student and college athlete. P/NP					
2266	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC1-136	Staff, L	Semester

HMSRV-110	Academy for College Excellence Foundation Course - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
The Academy for College Excellence (ACE) is a nationally-recognized, award-winning, academic program. In one semester, we reignite your excitement for learning, accelerate to successful full-time college-level performance, and teach skills highly valued in today's technology-driven workplace. You will also identify your strengths and goals, and will be supported in academic and career planning. SC					
0533	M	9:00-12:50pm	CC3-319	Rust, T	1/24-2/3
		2:00-4:50pm			
	T	9:00-10:50am			
<i>This section is for students in the "ACE" program and requires concurrent enrollment in HMSRV-111-0535; HMSRV-112-0536; MATH-909-0009 and ENGL-090-0174</i>					

HMSRV-111	Academy for College Excellence Team Self-Management Course - 5 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: HMSRV-110 (may be taken concurrently)</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Would you like to learn techniques that most managers wish they knew? Team self-management is a great tool for creating effective study groups, for improving a work team and even for getting your kids to do their chores! This course connects personal goals and beliefs with concepts taught in corporate America and MBA programs to help you be successful in a team environment. Check it out. SC					
0535	MW	2:00-3:20pm	CC1-115	Rust, T	2/7-5/25
<i>This section is for students in the "ACE" program and requires concurrent enrollment in HMSRV-110-0533</i>					

Use this QR code to access the class schedule link using your smart phone.



SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
HMSRV-112	Academy for College Excellence Survey Research on Community Issues - 2.5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: HMSRV-110 (may be taken concurrently)</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: HMSRV-111</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Why did you choose to go to college? If it was "to make a difference" then this is the class for you. We will support you as you create a solution to a community issue. Along the way you'll learn project management skills, how to conduct survey research, and how to create opportunities that lead to proposals and business plans. SC					
0536	TTH	1:30-3:30pm	CC3-319	Rust, T	2/8-5/26
<i>This section is for students in the "ACE" program and requires concurrent enrollment in HMSRV-110-0533.</i>					

HMSRV-914	Social Justice Leadership Seminar - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090. This class is designed for students involved in Learning Communities (Puente, Umoja, etc.)</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Come explore leadership and social justice and how you can be a part of creating a more equitable world. In this class we will examine our different social identities as leaders and members of diverse cultural groups. Learn about the connections between identity and privilege/oppression. Through discussion and interactive activities explore where privilege and oppression come from, why they exist, how they impact our lives and our society, and how we can work to achieve social justice. SC					
0184	MW	8:00-9:50am	CC2-212	Belman, D	2/14-3/16

HUMANITIES

HUMAN-019	Ancient Humanities - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed Area C2, IGETC Area 3B</i>					
The Western world in which we live today is a product of the past we share. The Ancient world was a place in which humanity first learned the costs and benefits of living together. . . law, regulations, taxes and war, but also peace, prosperity, literature, art and architecture as well as religion and philosophy. We will see the rise and fall of the great beacons of Western political history: Babylon, Egypt, Assyria, Israel, Persia, Greece and Rome, and how they collectively taught us, their descendants, the art of government. Most of all, this course chronicles the struggle of people like ourselves to cope with the same issues that confront us today. Join us, as we experience their efforts to bring order to what seemed a chaotic world controlled by fickle and demanding gods. LR					
2169	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-221	Alexander, K	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

HUMAN-021	Modern Humanities - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B</i>					
The Western world in which we live today is a product of the past we share. Based in the Humanist intellectual revolution of the Renaissance, the Modern world began. What started so brightly darkened into a European world torn apart by religious wars and absolute monarchies. In the Enlightenment that followed, rationalism led equally to advances in science, sociology and philosophy, but also to revolution and war on a global scale. The 19th century saw Romanticism in the arts, nationalistic politics, the rise of capitalism, industrialization and colonization and exploitation of the non-Western world. The dilemmas posed by these controversies led in turn to a reappraisal of humanity in the births of psychology, existentialism and relativism. Join us, as we travel the path that led us to where we are today! LR					
Brentwood Center					
0157	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-16	Alexander, K	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

HUMAN-040 Opera: The Human Experience in Music, Voice and Drama - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: GE: Humanities, DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

Opera is part drama, part song and part pure music. It has a rich history, spanning musical styles from the late Renaissance to the Modern era. Learn about these different times by examining opera for not only musical values but also the cultural, political and philosophical influences that shaped the music. This semester, our focus will be on operas that owe their inspiration to literary works. The first half of the course will explore how music and literature have come together through the history of opera, and the second part will be devoted entirely to Wagner's Ring cycle and its literary, musical and mythical beginnings. Meets LMC General Education Requirement for Humanities CSU 1 and also fulfills the Undergraduate Humanities Requirement for UC.

SC
Online Course
 2166 ONLINE Flynn, R 3/21-5/27
This is an ONLINE section for 6 hours a week.
Email instructor at rflynn@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.

ITALIAN

ITAL-061 Elementary Italian II - 5 Units

PREREQUISITE: ITAL-060 or two years of high school Italian
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6
 Would you like to learn more about real Italian food, find out how to prepare gelato or take a fantasy tour through ancient or modern Rome, learn about art and history in Florence, Rome or Milan? Or perhaps visit Naples, the walled City of Lucca, or perhaps our own Washington Square in San Francisco? If so, please join us in Italian 61 for a continuation of an exciting cultural and language journey that will not only enrich your academic experience, but will also engage you and enable you to communicate with a new and diverse group of people. We will participate in a wide variety of activities that should expand your academic horizons and be fun too! SC
 0502 MW 7:00-9:20pm CC2-212 Green, D Semester

JOURNALISM

JOURN-010 Writing for the Media - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL-090 or eligibility for or completion of ENGL-100
LMC Degree: GE: Communication/Critical Thinking; DA
Transfer: CSU

A basic course in collecting, evaluating and writing information and news for the print, Internet and broadcast media. It will also highlight issues of law and ethics that media writers and audiences should know. Meets LMC communication and critical thinking requirement. SC
 3289 MWF 11:00-12:25pm CC2-222 McGrath, C Semester

JOURN-015A Media Writing Practicum I - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: JOURN-010
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Practice and refine your basic newsgathering, reporting, persuasion and writing skills by working as a staff member on the weekly college newspaper. You'll write news, feature and opinion stories for the print and online editions of the Experience. SC

Online Course
 7280 ONLINE McGrath, C Semester
This is an ONLINE section for 1 hour each week.
The classroom portion of this class is online, but writing assignments may require visits to campus for interviews or to cover events.
Contact instructor at cmcgrath@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

JOURN-015B Media Writing Practicum II - 1 Unit

PREREQUISITE: JOURN-015A
ADVISORY: JOURN-010
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Practice and refine your newsgathering, reporting, persuasion and writing skills by working as a staff member on the weekly college newspaper. You'll write specialized and in-depth news, feature and opinion stories for the print and online editions of the Experience. SC

Online Course
 7281 ONLINE McGrath, C Semester
This is an ONLINE section for 1 hour each week.
The classroom portion of this class is online, but writing assignments may require visits to campus for interviews or to cover events.
Email instructor at cmcgrath@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.

JOURN-015C Media Writing Practicum III - 1 Unit

PREREQUISITE: JOURN-015B
ADVISORY: JOURN-010
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Practice and refine your advanced newsgathering, reporting, persuasion and writing skills, by working as a staff member on the weekly college newspaper. In this course you'll get the opportunity to plan, research and organize an investigative or enterprise news story or series for the print and online editions of the Experience. SC

Online Course
 3288 ONLINE McGrath, C Semester
This is an ONLINE section for 1 hour each week.
The classroom portion of this class is online, but writing assignments may require visits to campus for interviews or to cover events. Email instructor at cmgrath@losmedanos.edu

JOURN-016A Visual Storytelling Practicum I - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: JOURN-010
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Practice and refine your photography, videography and graphic arts storytelling skills by working as visual reporter on the weekly college newspaper. You'll have the opportunity to take photos to accompany stories, shoot video for news and feature reports, and create basic informational graphics for the print and online editions of the Experience. SC

7282 TH 1:30-2:20pm CC3-301 Corlew, C Semester
Assignments involve taking pictures/video on campus at other times and on other days.

JOURN-016B Visual Storytelling Practicum II - 1 Unit

PREREQUISITE: JOURN-016A
ADVISORY: JOURN-010
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Practice and refine your photography, videography and graphic arts storytelling skills by working as a visual reporter on the weekly college newspaper. You'll have the opportunity to create photo stories and essays, shoot video for in-depth news and feature reports, produce in-depth informational graphics, and design persuasive illustrations for the print and online editions of the Experience. SC

7284 TH 1:30-2:20pm CC3-301 Corlew, C Semester
Assignments involve talking pictures/video on campus at other times and on other days.

LEARNING SKILLS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
JOURN-016C	Visual Storytelling Practicum III - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: JOURN-015B</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: JOURN-010</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Practice and refine your photography, videography and graphic arts storytelling skills by working as a visual reporter on the weekly college newspaper. You'll have the opportunity to create digital photo side shows and photo illustrations, informational graphics integrated with full-page layouts, and enterprise video reports for the print and online editions on the Experience. SC					
7283	TH	1:30-2:20pm	CC3-301	Corlew, C	Semester
<i>Assignments involve taking pictures/videos on campus at other times and on other days.</i>					

JOURN-020	Publication Production I: Editing and Page Design - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: JOURN-010</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Experience the excitement of a working newsroom while learning basic publication production techniques used in the news and information media. This laboratory course also exposes you to basic communications law and ethics, and requires extensive work each week on the college newspaper, online news site, and/or magazine. SC					
0070	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC3-301	McGrath, C	Semester
<i>+ 4 hours by arrangement each Wednesday between 1:00-10:00 pm in room CC3-301</i>					

JOURN-030	Publication Production II: Editorial Leadership - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: JOURN-010 and 020</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Experience the excitement of a working newsroom as an editorial leader directing the coverage of campus news and events. You'll also practice a variety of advanced publication production techniques used in the news and information media. In addition, this laboratory course exposes you to real situations involving communications law and ethics, and requires extensive work each week on the college newspaper, online news site, and/or magazine. SC					
7285	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-301	McGrath, C	Semester
<i>+ 4 hours by arrangement each week</i>					

JOURN-035	Mass Communication - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ENGL-090 or eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D7, IGETC Area 4G</i>					
Experience and examine the mass media - books, newspapers, magazines, radio, television, film, recordings and the Internet - analyzing their impact on society and culture, as well as on your own life. You will also explore current trends, issues, laws and ethics involved with the mass media and related industries. SC					
2694	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-226	Smith, D	Semester
Brentwood Center					
7287	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-8	Smith, D	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
JOURN-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Journalism - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC					
2413				McGrath, C	Semester
Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html . Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."					

LEARNING SKILLS

LRNSK-040	Learning Skills Eligibility Assessment - .5 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Meet with the Disabled Students Program and/or Counselor</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Do you have difficulty taking tests? Have you struggled to learn material in your math, reading, or writing courses? Do you have difficulty remembering? Then, this class is for you! This course includes intensive diagnostic one on one assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as study skills strategies to help you succeed. You'll learn about learning disabilities, campus services for students with disabilities, and your learning style. A materials fee of \$10 is charged for a personalized resource cd you will receive at your evaluation appointment. Students receiving the BOGG waiver will have the material fees waived. SC					
0340	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CO-102	Richards, V	1/24-2/9
<i>+ 5 hours by arrangement.</i>					
Weekend Course					
0385	F	2:00-3:50pm	CC2-225	Richards, V	3/25-4/15
<i>+ 5 hours by arrangement.</i>					

LRNSK-050	Multimodal Strategies for Reading and Spelling - 3 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
This course focuses on improving basic reading, spelling and writing skills needed to be successful in college and beyond. Explore your learning style and use strategies to maximize your learning potential. This course is the first in a two semester sequence designed for students with learning disabilities and those who need to improve their basic skills in reading, spelling and writing. SC					
0359	M	6:00-9:50pm	CC1-118	Moy, F	Semester

LRNSK-051	Applications: Reading, Spelling and Writing Strategies - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: LRNSK-050</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Build a solid foundation to help you successfully complete college courses. This is a course to help you develop and improve your basic skills in reading, spelling and writing. This is the second course in a two semester sequence designed for students with learning disabilities and those who need to improve their basic skills in reading, spelling, writing paragraphs and essays. SC					
3395	TTH	9:00-10:50am	CC2-226	Calfas, S	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
LRNSK-070	Adaptive Computer Technology - 3 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Are you a student with a disability who would like to learn how to use adaptive computer technology such as screen readers, scan and read programs, speech recognition software and closed-circuit TV? This course will help you use these technologies to be more successful in your coursework. Knowing how to use Microsoft Windows and Microsoft word is helpful for this course. SC					
0116	T	6:00-6:50pm	CO-102	Kolthoff, J	Semester
	T	7:00-7:50pm	LIB-213		
<i>+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

LRNSK-081	Learning Skills Math Reasoning and Strategies I - 2 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
This course is the first of two basic self-paced math strategy courses designed for students with disabilities which impact learning math concepts. If you have always struggled to learn multiplication tables, need more time to learn math concepts, or math skills don't stick with you, this course is for you. This self-paced course includes assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as individualized math study skills strategies to help you succeed. SC					
0360	TTH	3:00-4:20pm	CC2-238	Richards, V	Semester

LRNSK-082	Learning Skills Math Reasoning and Strategies II - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: LRNSK-081 and/or knowledge of place value, multiplication, and division skills and strategies</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
This course is the second of two basic self-paced math strategy courses designed for students with disabilities which impact learning math concepts. If you have always struggled to learn fraction or decimal concepts, more time to learn math concepts, or math skills don't stick with you, this course is for you. This self-paced course includes assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as individualized math study skills strategies to help you succeed. SC					
0381	TTH	4:30-5:50pm	CC2-238	Richards, V	Semester

LIBRARY STUDIES

LIBST-014	Library Research and Information Literacy Skills - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This self-paced course is designed to help students acquire the library and information literacy skills necessary to conduct academic and personal research. It provides a guided approach to the research process that is applicable to term papers, course research assignments and life-long learning. To begin course please email instructor at cgoff@losmedanos.edu. SC					
Online Course					
6850		ONLINE	Goff, C		Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 1 hour each week.</i>					
<i>Email instructor at cgoff@losmedanos.edu if you have questions.</i>					

MATHEMATICS

MATH-004	Basic Math and Study Skills - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-070 or higher</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Do you need a "refresher" basic math course? Has math always been difficult for you to learn? This course is the one for you! Math 4 is designed for students who need to improve their basic math skills, including fractions, decimals and percents. Study skills and learning strategies for improving math confidence are emphasized. Basic calculator recommended. SC					

► **Continued next column**

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
0090	MWF	10:00-11:50am	CC2-257	Stein, J	Semester
1486	TTH	11:00-1:50pm	MA2-205	Stein, J	Semester
6929	MWF	1:00-2:50pm	CC2-257	Stein, J	Semester
0099	MW	4:00-6:50pm	MA2-208	Liang, W	Semester
0112	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	MA2-207	Leffler, W	Semester
Brentwood Center					
1463	MW	9:00-11:50am	BRT-7	Staff, L	Semester

MATH-007	Self Paced Arithmetic Skills - .5-3.5 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Need a review of arithmetic skills? Do you like to work at your own pace? Math 7 is a lecture and lab arithmetic skills course that varies from .5 to 3.5 units. This course is designed to provide students with a refresher of arithmetic with the background skills and knowledge in preparation for an occupational education certificate. Students planning to transfer are advised to take Math 12. Completing at least 3 units of Math 7 satisfies the math requirements for the LMC Certificate of Achievement. This course is repeatable up to three times or a maximum of 3.5 units earned. SC					
0715	MW	7:00-9:20pm	MA2-203	Poku, K	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					

MATH-012	Prealgebra - 4 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Need a review of the basics but want to get a head start of algebra? Planning to transfer but need a refresher before jumping into Elementary Algebra? MATH-012 is the class for you! MATH-012 a four-unit lecture/lab prealgebra course designed to provide students with the background skills and knowledge in preparation for the study of elementary algebra. In addition to prealgebra skills, students will learn effective learner skills such as self-assessment, goal-setting, and using resources. MATH-012 is a part of the LMC Developmental Math Program and satisfies the math requirements for the LMC Certificate of Achievement. SC					
0361	MWF	8:40-9:50am	MA2-204	Norris, M	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
1558	TTH	9:00-10:50am	MA2-204	Poku, K	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
0091	MW	10:00-11:50am	MA2-203	Holtmann, E	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
0382	MW	10:00-11:50am	SC1-136	Von Bergen, J	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
1202	TTH	10:00-11:50am	CC1-115	Gravert, M	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week</i>					
0466	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	MA2-204	Eiseikali, J	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
1213	TTH	12:00-1:50pm	CC1-115	Ramsey, R	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week</i>					
0195	MW	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-204	Holtmann, E	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
2695	TTH	2:00-3:50pm	MA2-205	Ramsey, R	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
0031	MW	3:00-4:50pm	MA2-204	Sheehan, P	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a</i>					

► **Continued next page**

MATHEMATICS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES	SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
0092	TTH	3:00-4:50pm	MA2-204	Staff, L	Semester	0363	TTH	9:00-11:50am	CC2-229	Batra, P	Semester
<i>portion of their coursework. + 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>						<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
2696	TTH	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-204	Gravert, M	Semester	0366	TTH	9:00-11:50am	MA2-208	Moore, A	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>						<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week. Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
0386	TTH	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-205	Sklar, M	Semester	<i>This section is for students in the "UMOJA" program. Requires concurrent enrollment in ENGL-090-7232.</i>					
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>						0376	MWF	10:00-11:50am	CC1-119	Batra, P	Semester
6987	MW	7:00-8:50pm	MA2-204	Gordon, M	Semester	<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>						0364	MWF	12:00-1:50pm	CC1-114	Ryan, C	Semester
Brentwood Center						<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week. Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
6988	MW	9:00-10:50am	BRT-8	Khalilieh, J	Semester	0392	MW	12:00-2:50pm	CC2-229	Mihutoni, I	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week</i>						<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>					
0470	TTH	9:00-10:50am	BRT-8	Doob, P	Semester	0371	TTH	12:00-2:50pm	MA2-208	Pedersen, R	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>						<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week. Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
0475	MW	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-5	Khalilieh, J	Semester	0369	MWF	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-208	Fan, C	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>						<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week. Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
0480	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-7	Horne, D	Semester	0368	MW	1:00-3:50pm	MA2-203	Crump, M	Semester
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>						<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week. Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
Weekend Course						0383	TTH	3:00-5:50pm	MA2-203	Knueppel, N	Semester
1557	S	9:00-12:50pm	MA2-204	Matthews, S	Semester	<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week. Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>						0372	MW	7:00-9:50pm	MA2-208	Olwell, J	Semester
<hr/>						<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week. Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					

MATH-024 Elementary Algebra Student Support - 1.5 Units
PREREQUISITE: Completion of MATH-012 with a grade of "C" or better, or completion of coursework at another college that is comparable to MATH-012 with a grade of "C" or better, or demonstration of equivalent prealgebra skills based on our LMC assessment process, or equivalent assessment recommendation from another college.
CO-REQUISITE: Enrollment in Math 25.

MATH-024 is a course for students enrolled in MATH-25. MathPath MATH-025 is a fast-paced, intensive study of Algebra. MATH-024 is designed to help students learn how to manage this intensive course. In MATH-024 you will reinforce what you learn in MATH-025, and further develop your problem-solving and communication skills, as well as learn study techniques, note-taking strategies, and other skills for success in college math classes. P/NP

0389 MW 1:30-2:50pm SC1-132 Landers, M 1/24-3/23
*+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.
This section is designed for students in the "MATHPATH" program only.*

MATH-025 Elementary Algebra - 5 Units
PREREQUISITE: Completion of Math 12 with a grade of "C" or better, or completion of coursework at another college that is comparable to Math 12 with a grade of "C" or better, or demonstration of equivalent prealgebra skills based on our LMC assessment process, or equivalent assessment recommendation from another college.
LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

How do scientists model the real world and make predictions using math? Math 25 is an elementary algebra course that introduces students to applications of math through linear equations, systems of linear equations, and quadratic equations. This course covers Algebra I in one semester. Expect to spend a minimum of eight hours of study time outside of class each week. SC

0365 TTH 8:00-10:50am MU3-710 Shibuya, Y Semester
*+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.*

0198 MW 9:00-11:50am PS1-13 Staff, L Semester
*+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.*

0377 MW 8:30-10:50am BRT-5 Destefano, J Semester
*+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.*

0422 TTH 9:30-11:50am BRT-7 Destefano, J Semester
*+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.*

0380 MW 12:00-2:20pm BRT-14 Sartain, N Semester
*+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.*

0378 TTH 12:30-2:50pm BRT-5 Doob, P Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

0379 TTH 7:00-9:20pm BRT-10 Matthews, S Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

Brentwood Center

► Continued next column

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MATH-026	Plane Geometry - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-025 or equivalent course</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA</i>					
Line, transformations, plane, triangles, proofs and the "proof process," constructions, parallel lines, area, volume, similarity, circles, and the Pythagorean Theorem are topics covered in this course. The small-group learning process is the major teaching strategy of this course. SC					
7386	TTH	7:00-8:20pm	MA2-206	Mihutoni, I	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Brentwood Center					
7387	S	9:00-11:50am	BRT-5	Bailey, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					

MATH-028	Intermediate Algebra Student Support - 1.5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Completion of MATH-025 (or MATH-025AX and BX, or MATH-025A and B) with a grade of "C" or better, or completion of coursework at another college that is comparable to MATH-025 with a grade of "C" or better, or demonstration of equivalent elementary algebra skills based on our LMC assessment process, or equivalent assessment recommendation from another college, or successful completion of high school Algebra II within the past two years.</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: MATH-030</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
MATH-028 is a course for students enrolled in MATH-030. MathPath Math 30 is a fast-paced, intensive study of Intermediate Algebra. MATH-028 is designed to help students learn how to manage this intensive course. In MATH-028 you will reinforce what you learn in MATH-030, and further develop your problem-solving and communication skills, as well as learn study techniques, note-taking strategies, and other skills for success in transfer level math classes. P/NP					
0391	MW	1:30-2:50pm	SC1-132	Landers, M	3/28-5/25
+ 1.12 hours by arrangement each week.					
This section is designed for students in the "MATHPATH" program only.					

MATH-030	Intermediate Algebra - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-025 (or MATH-025AX and BX, or MATH-025A and B) , or completion of coursework at another college that is comparable to MATH-025, or demonstration of equivalent elementary algebra skills based on our LMC assessment process, or equivalent assessment recommendation from another college, or successful completion of Algebra II within the past two years.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA</i>					
MATH-030 is an intermediate algebra course that focuses on linear, quadratic, exponential, and logarithmic functions. Students will investigate algebra concepts from multiple perspectives that include tables, graphs, symbolic forms with variables, and written description. Successful students will develop proficient skills in communication of mathematics, problem-solving, use of multiple representations, and effective learning skills Mastering intermediate algebra skills and learning to apply algebra to analyze and solve real-life problems takes time and effort. Be prepared to spend at least 8 hours a week studying outside of class. SC					
0208	TTH	9:00-10:50am	MA2-207	Landers, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
0374	TTH	9:00-10:50am	PS1-13	Elseikali, J	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
0212	MW	10:00-11:50am	MA2-207	Cohen, J	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
7390	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	MA2-207	Cohen, J	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
0373	MW	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-206	Magante, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
6916	MW	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-207	Johnson, S	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
8794	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-207	Landers, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
7315	MW	3:00-4:50pm	MA2-207	Magante, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
7318	TTH	3:00-4:50pm	MA2-207	Wagener, J	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
1570	MW	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-205	Ryan, C	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
8796	TTH	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-207	Hoskins, W	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
7393	MW	7:00-8:50pm	MA2-207	Liang, W	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
7389	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	MA2-204	Hoskins, W	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
7388	MWF	9:00-12:20pm	MA2-208	Estrada, R	3/28-5/27
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
This section designed for students in the "MATHPATH" program.					
Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.					
Brentwood Center					
1573	MW	9:00-10:50am	BRT-10	Durrenberger, J	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
2698	TTH	9:00-10:50am	BRT-5	Spake, R	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
0471	MW	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-10	Destefano, J	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
0481	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-6	Johnson, S	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
0477	MW	12:30-2:20pm	BRT-7	Gwin, E	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
0492	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-2	Johnson, S	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
0472	TTH	5:00-6:50pm	BRT-7	Stricker, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					

► Continued next column

MATHEMATICS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MATH-034	Introduction to Statistics - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-030, MATH-909 or equivalent course</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2</i>					
Is Barry Bonds the best homerun hitter? Can card tricks be used to determine if someone has ESP? How do statistics and probability help us answer these questions? This course will introduce you to the world of statistics and its connection to probability. You will learn to produce, interpret, present and draw conclusions from data. Technology, either a graphing calculator or software, will be required. Details given on the first day of class. SC					
8812	MW	8:00-9:50am	MA2-206	Sartain, N	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
7397	MW	9:00-10:50am	MA2-205	Moore, A	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
<i>This section designed for students in the "UMOJA" program.</i>					
0080	TTH	9:00-10:50am	MA2-203	Saito, J	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
7396	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	MA2-203	Von Bergen, J	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
1587	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-203	Snell, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
<i>This section designed for students in the "STATS PATH" program.</i>					
7391	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-204	Poku, K	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
7394	MW	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-206	Rust, T	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
7399	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	MA2-205	Sklar, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
7392	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	SC1-131	Santos, R	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
<i>This section is for qualified "CHILD DEVELOPMENT" students ONLY.</i>					
<i>For details and authorization contact Melissa Jackson @ x3183 or mjackson@losmedanos.edu.</i>					
Brentwood Center					
0474	MW	9:00-10:50am	BRT-6	Destefano, J	Semester
+2 hours by arrangement each week					
1582	TTH	9:00-10:50am	BRT-6	Staff, L	Semester
+2 hours by arrangement each week					
0493	MW	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-6	Yamakoshi, L	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
0425	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-10	Yamakoshi, L	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
7410	MW	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-5	Giustino, J.	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
0473	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-12	Yamakoshi, L	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
7409	MW	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-7	Bailey, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
Weekend Course					
7395	S	9:00-12:50pm	MA2-206	Blundell, S	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MATH-037	Applied Calculus - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-030 or equivalent course</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2</i>					
What is the optimal length of time to pay off your student loan? How will price changes affect a small business? How much caffeine from your morning coffee remains in your body at noon? This course is an introduction to calculus and applications of calculus to daily life, business, economics, biology and social sciences. We will use problem solving and modeling using functions to investigate these fields. Use of mathematical software package or graphing calculator required. SC					
7400	MW	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-203	Valdez, M	Semester
+ 1 hour by arrangement each week					

MATH-040	Precalculus - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-026 and 030 or equivalent</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2</i>					
Students will learn how functions are used to describe real-world situations. Students will study functions grouped into families: linear, exponential, trigonometric, power, and others. Students will investigate functions using algebra, tables, graphs, and verbal descriptions. This course is primarily intended to prepare students for calculus but may also serve as an advanced course for students not intending to continue with calculus. Graphing calculator required. SC					
0716	MW	10:00-11:50am	MA2-206	Crump, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
7403	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-206	Knueppel, N	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
Brentwood Center					
0081	TTH	4:00-5:50pm	BRT-11	Horne, D	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					

MATH-050	Calculus and Analytic Geometry - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-040 or equivalent course</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2</i>					
This course is the first of the three semester calculus sequence. Students explore, use, and apply the derivative and the integral in the context of rates of change. Applications are made to various fields including physics, engineering, business, biology, and social science. Required for math, engineering, science, and many business majors. Graphing calculator required. SC					
3988	MW	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-205	Cohen, J	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
7404	TTH	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-206	Adiredja, A	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					
Brentwood Center					
0399	TTH	12:30-2:20pm	BRT-8	Stricker, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

NEED MATH HELP?

**Drop by the Math Lab
in the Math Building**

for a variety of services
designed to help you succeed
in your LMC math class!

what is it?

It's a simple concept, really. Courses are "linked" or arranged together with a common theme, common materials, and common content. The same group of students enroll in two or more classes and share learning and social experiences.

MAKE NEW FRIENDS
grow your mind

why?

To inspire your learning experience. We learn naturally by making connections between different ideas and experiences. In Learning Communities, we integrate common themes to create a better understanding of the subject. As you share common assignments with the same community of students in both classes, you will learn more and complete more units with less stress.



give your major a jump start.

LEARNING communities

groups for Spring 11

See individual course descriptions for more information

AVID

AVID 1

EDUC 10 - 0590

EDUC 10 - 0594

EDUC 10 - 0595

EDUC 10 - 0596

For more information, contact: Karl Debro ext. 3300.

Puente Program

Must enroll for both:

English 100 - 7189

Counseling 33 - 0618

For more information, contact: Marco Godinez ext. 3350.

Umoja Scholars Program

Must enroll for both:

Math 25 - 0366

English 90 - 7232

For more information, contact: A'kilah Moore ext. 3243.

Academy for College Excellence (ACE)

HMSRV 110 - 0533

HMSRV 112 - 0536

HMSRV 111 - 0535

For more information, contact Tue Rust ext. 3474

MUSIC

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

MATH-060 **Calculus and Analytic Geometry - 4 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH-050 or equivalent course

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2

This course is the second of the three semester calculus sequence. Extends the ideas of the previous course to further development and applications of the derivative and integral, differential equations, and series approximation of functions.

Applications to various fields. Graphing calculator required. SC

7407	TTH	9:00-10:50am	MA2-206	Pedersen, R	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	-------------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

7405	MW	10:00-11:50am	MA2-204	Pedersen, R	Semester
------	----	---------------	---------	-------------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week

Brentwood Center

0190	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-6	Spake, R	Semester
------	-----	-------------	-------	----------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

Honors Contract Available

MATH-070 **Calculus and Analytic Geometry - 4 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH-060 or equivalent course

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2

This course is the third of the three semester calculus sequence. Extends the ideas of the previous courses to three dimensions. Topics include partial differentiation; multiple integration; line, surface, and volume integrals. Applications to various fields. Graphing calculator required. SC

7406	TTH	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-208	Champney, D	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week

Brentwood Center

0494	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-7	Gwin, E	Semester
------	-----	-------------	-------	---------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week

MATH-075 **Linear Algebra - 3 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH-070

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2

This is a one-semester introduction to linear algebra and its applications to various fields. Linear Algebra provides a transition from computational mathematics to more theoretical mathematics. Mathematical reasoning and proofs are studied. Graphing calculator required. SC

0087	TTH	9:30-10:50am	MA2-205	Holtmann, E	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	-------------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

MATH-080 **Differential Equations - 3 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH-070 or equivalent course

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2

This course introduces and develops the methods for solving ordinary differential equations - a crucial skill in science, math, and engineering. Students will learn a wide variety of solution techniques and focus on modeling real-life data. Graphing calculator required. SC

7408	MWF	11:00-11:50am	MA2-205	Poku, K	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	---------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

MATH-909 **Accelerated Algebra Path to Statistics - 6 Units**

LMC Degree: DA

Is there a relationship between income and education? Is racial profiling occurring in the U.S.? How do concepts from arithmetic, algebra, and introductory statistics help us answer these questions? This course is an accelerated one-course math path to transfer-level Statistics (MATH-034). We will study core concepts from arithmetic, algebra, and introductory statistics that are needed to understand the basics of college-level statistics, but you won't feel like your high school algebra class. This is a new approach designed especially for students who do NOT want a major in math, science or business. SC

0005	MW	9:00-9:50am	MA2-203	Rust, T	2/7-5/25
------	----	-------------	---------	---------	----------

12:00-12:50pm

MW 1:00-1:50pm CC1-115

+ 3.6 hours by arrangement each week.

0009	MW	9:00-9:50am	MA2-203	Rust, T	2/7-5/25
------	----	-------------	---------	---------	----------

12:00-12:50pm

MW 1:00-1:50pm CC1-115

+ 3.6 hours by arrangement each week.

This section is for students in the "ACE" program and requires concurrent enrollment in HMSRV-110-0533.

MUSIC

MUSIC-002 **Music II - .5 Unit**

PREREQUISITE: Enrollment in any music performance course

ADVISORY: Enrollment in any music performance course

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Designed to aid students in a variety of music classes. Supervised practice and tutoring are aspects of this course. Anyone using the music practice rooms, piano lab, or music audio tutorial equipment must be signed up for this class. Enrollment in another music course required. P/NP

7009				Zilber, M	Semester
------	--	--	--	-----------	----------

Class is 1.5 hours by arrangement each week

MUSIC-005 **Recital Class - 1 Unit**

ADVISORY: MUSIC-008; or arrangement with a private music instructor

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is for students studying music privately, or for music majors wanting to have more opportunity to perform solos in recitals and to work on musical aspects normally not found in other music classes. The students will present several on campus public recitals and have the opportunity to perform off campus as well. Music majors must complete two semesters of this class. LR

7021	TH	12:30-1:50pm	MU3-720	Bachmann, N	Semester
------	----	--------------	---------	-------------	----------

+ 1.5 hours by arrangement

MUSIC-006 **Sophomore Recital Preparation - 1 Unit**

PREREQUISITE: MUSIC-005 and placement audition

ADVISORY: MUSIC-008; or arrangement for lessons with a private music instructor.

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is for music majors about to graduate or transfer to a four year school. The student will prepare a solo recital to be performed at the Los Medanos College Music Department. Placement audition required. LR

7023	TH	12:30-1:50pm	MU3-720	Bachmann, N	Semester
------	----	--------------	---------	-------------	----------

+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week.

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

MUSIC-008 Private Lessons Practicum - 1.5 Units

PREREQUISITE: Audition

ADVISORY: Prior or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-005, 006, or in major performance medium; MUSIC-030, 031, 032, 033a or 033b; music theory course at appropriate level (MUSIC-015, 016, 017,018 or 081); and chamber ensembles (MUSIC-050-056). Pianists, vocalists, and guitarists may substitute alternative music courses to satisfy chamber ensemble requirement.

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you a music major who wants to become a skilled vocalist or instrumentalist and a more effective performer? Music 8 provides you with individual instruction from Bay Area professional musicians. Limited spaces available. Audition required. P/NP

7079 Bachmann, N Semester

Class is 5 hours by arrangement each week.

First meeting Thurs., Jan. 27, 2011 in room MU3- 720 at 12:20pm.

MUSIC-010 Music Literature - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

Discover music from its inception to contemporary times, especially in regards to music of the Western world. This course investigates music as an interdisciplinary course. Class activities include listening to many styles of music ranging from classical to rock. Find out who was important, how music was and how it affects music today. This course satisfies the Creative Arts requirement. LR

7082 TTH 11:00-12:20pm MU3-710 Maltester, D Semester

7081 MWF 12:00-12:50pm MU3-710 Dehlinger, R Semester

7029 W 7:00-9:50pm MU3-710 Chuah, C Semester

MUSIC-012 Popular Musics in American Culture - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1. Also satisfies American Cultures Requirement at UCB

A multicultural study of the evolution of American musical styles, including blues, salsa, samba, rock, jazz, pop, rhythm and blues and country and folk, with emphasis on the African American, Euro American, Latin American origins of these contemporary styles and their historical contexts. Class activities will include field trips to Jazz, Blues or Salsa nightclubs and in-class performances by guest artists. LR

7084 TTH 9:30-10:50am MU3-730 Williams, M Semester

Honors Contract Available

7085 M 7:00-9:50pm MU3-710 Vasallo, N Semester

Honors Contract Available

Online Course

1230 ONLINE Zilber, M Semester

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.

Please email instructor at music12sp11@yahoo.com if you have any questions.

1721 ONLINE Zilber, M Semester

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.

Please email instructor at music12sp11@yahoo.com if you have any questions.

MUSIC-013 Musicianship I - 2 Units

ADVISORY: MUSIC-030, concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-016, previous or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-031

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Class activities include exercises to develop aural perception. This course should be taken concurrently with MUSIC-016. Although anyone can enroll, it is a Music Major requirement. LR

7086 TTH 9:30-10:50am MU3-702 Maltester, D Semester

+ 1/2 hour by arrangement each week

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

MUSIC-014 Musicianship II - 2 Units

ADVISORY: MUSIC-013; MUSIC-016 and 031, concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-017, previous or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-032

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Continuing the content of MUSIC-013. Sight-singing and ear training are included in the class activities. Music major requirement. LR

7088 TTH 9:30-10:50am MU3-702 Maltester, D Semester

+ 1/2 hour by arrangement each week.

MUSIC-015 Basic Music - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090; prior or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-030

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC (UC transferable, but may not be combined with MUSIC-013) CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

For students with little or no previous musical experience in music theory, this course teaches students to read and write music. Music major requirement or pass theory placement exam. (see Music area faculty) Course satisfies Creative Arts GE requirement. LR

0462 MWF 10:00-10:50am MU3-730 Dehlinger, R Semester

7087 T 4:00-5:20pm MU3-730 Chuah, C Semester

TH 4:00-5:20pm MU3-710

0467 T 7:00-9:50pm MU3-702 Chuah, C Semester

PLAY A MUSICAL INSTRUMENT!

Musical training changes the brain in lasting ways. This transformation comes about only with active engagement with sound. -Science News August 14, 2010

IF YOU PLAY ANY INSTRUMENT, COME JOIN US!

If you are a beginner, we offer beginning courses in piano and guitar.

Concert Band
Jazz Ensemble
Jazz Studio
Chamber Ensembles: Brass and Percussion

Chamber Ensembles: Strings
Chamber Ensembles: Woodwinds and Vocals
Multiple Piano Classes
Multiple Guitar Classes

For more information, call the Music office (925) 439-0200

MUSIC

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MUSIC-016	Music Theory I - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: MUSIC-015 and MUSIC-030; prior or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-013, 031 or 032</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course covers the fundamentals of elements of music. It includes the study musical notation, scales, keys, intervals, rhythm, musical structure, transposition and basic harmonization. MUSIC-016 is a music major requirement but would also be useful to anyone wanting to have a deeper understanding of music. The student should have some previous music reading skill. LR					
7089	TTH	4:00-5:20pm	MU3-750	Knight, J	Semester

MUSIC-018	Music Theory III: Chromatic Harmony and Later Styles - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: MUSIC-017, 032, 014; prior or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-033a or 033b</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course continues the study of common practice harmony from MUSIC-017 with the emphasis on chromatic devices. Other important 20th and 21st Century styles will be covered. SATB harmonization, keyboard harmonization, some counterpoint studies, analyzation and imitative exercises of Impressionism, Twelve Tone and other 20th and 21st century styles will be included. MUSIC-018 is a music major requirement but would be useful to qualified music students wanting to have a deeper understanding of musical construction. MUSIC-018 is offered only in the spring semester. LR					
7090	MF	12:00-1:50pm	MU3-750	Bachmann, N	Semester
	W	12:00-12:50pm			
+ 1 hour by arrangement each week					

MUSIC-030	Basic Keyboard Skills - 1.5 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Designed for anyone wanting to learn how to play the piano. No music background needed. Does not fulfill piano requirement for music majors. LR					
7093	MWF	9:00-9:50am	MU3-750	Cifarelli, J	Semester
7091	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	MU3-750	Cifarelli, J	Semester
7045	W	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-750	Thompson, C	Semester

MUSIC-031	Piano I - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Ability to read music at elementary level</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This beginning piano class is for people who can read music a bit. This class gives the music student a solid foundation of skill and understanding in piano technique, simple repertoire, and theory. Some previous experience with any musical instrument is recommended. This class acts either as a continuation of MUSIC-030 or the first of the required semesters of piano for music majors. LR					
3285	MWF	11:00-11:50am	MU3-750	Bachmann, N	Semester
7096	T	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-750	Thompson, C	Semester

MUSIC-032	Piano II - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: MUSIC-031 or equivalent</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This class gives the music student a solid foundation of skill and understanding in piano technique, simple repertoire, and theory. This class acts as a continuation of MUSIC-031 and is the second of the required semesters of piano for music majors. LR					
7132	MW	5:30-6:50pm	MU3-750	Bachmann, N	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MUSIC-033A	Intermediate Piano - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: MUSIC-032 or placement audition.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Piano study with an emphasis on stylistic interpretation, preparation, and performance of intermediate level keyboard literature from all historical periods. Ensemble and accompaniment skills will be covered as well as keyboard theory and technical aspect of piano playing. LR					
7102	M	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-750	Bachmann, N	Semester

MUSIC-033B	Advanced Piano - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: MUSIC-033A or placement audition.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Interpretation, technique and performance of advanced piano repertoire as well as keyboard harmony, theory, ensemble and accompaniment for the advanced player. SC					
7103	M	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-750	Bachmann, N	Semester

MUSIC-034	Jazz/Rock Keyboard - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Some basic piano experience.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
History and application of improvisatory keyboard styles including function and voicings of chords, melodic harmonizations and standard tunes, taking into account today's keyboard demands. LR					
7101	TH	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-750	Cifarelli, J	Semester



SING

Have you ever had the desire to sing?

SPRING 2011 CHORAL & VOCAL CLASS OFFERINGS

Music 60: College Chorus	Tues 2:00 - 3:20 pm
Music 65: Class Voice (2 SECTIONS)	Mon 12:00 - 1:20 pm Mon 5:00 - 6:20 pm
Music 66: Gospel Choir	Tues 7:00 - 9:50 pm
Music 67: Jazz and Popular Vocal Techniques (2 SECTIONS)	Tues 12:30 - 1:50 pm Tues 5:30 - 6:50 pm
Music 77: Chamber Chorale (BY AUDITION)	Mon 2:00 - 2:50pm Wed 1:00 - 2:50 pm

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:
Silvester Henderson - (925) 439-2181 ext. 3249, or email: mrgospel@yahoo.com

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MUSIC-035	Introduction to the Guitar - 1.5 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Have you always wanted to learn to play the guitar? This course is designed for the student with little or no background playing the guitar. Come learn how to play some of your favorite popular songs. LR					
7105	MW	3:00-4:20pm	MU3-730	Williams, M	Semester

MUSIC-036	Intermediate Guitar - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: MUSIC-035</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Are you interested in learning popular guitar styles including John Mayer, Jimi Hendrix, Pink Floyd, and The Red Hot Chili Peppers? Continuing the content of MUSIC-035, students will study with an emphasis on stylistic interpretation, preparation and performance of intermediate level guitar literature from a variety of historical periods and styles. Both ensemble and solo playing will be investigated along with technique and music theory. LR					
7106	MW	5:00-6:20pm	MU3-720	Williams, M	Semester

MUSIC-037	Advanced Guitar - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: MUSIC-036</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
If you're interested in expanding your experience in Jazz, Rock, Blues and Classical guitar, from Wes B.B. King to Andre Segovia, Music 37 is the class for you! Continuing the content of MUSIC-036, students will study with an emphasis on stylistic interpretation, preparation and performance of advanced level guitar literature from a variety of historical periods and styles. Both ensemble and solo playing will be investigated along with technique and music theory. LR					
7107	MW	5:00-6:20pm	MU3-720	Williams, M	Semester

MUSIC-040	Concert Band - 2 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Fundamental skill on a band instrument; assessed by audition</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course is for everyone who loves music and plays a band instrument! While you should have fundamental skills on your band instrument, the LMC Concert Band is here to take you from where you are now, to the next level of musicianship. Students will be exposed to a broad and varied spectrum of classical and contemporary literature for the wind band, with extensive work in sight-reading. There will be frequent public performances, both on and off campus, in tandem with other school, community, and collegiate ensembles. LR					
7026	T	11:00-1:20pm	MU3-720	Knight, J	Semester
	TH	11:00-12:20pm			
<i>+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

MUSIC-052	Chamber Ensembles: Emphasis Strings I - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Fundamental skill on a string instrument</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Acquaints the student with a variety of music for small groups. Fundamental skill on a string instrument is necessary. Other instrumentalists should contact the instructor for consent to enroll. LR					
7002	TH	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-710	Ting, D	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MUSIC-054	Chamber Ensembles : Emphasis - Woodwinds and Vocal I - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Fundamental skill on a woodwind instrument or in vocal techniques.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Acquaints the student with a variety of music for small groups. Instructor will meet the students to organize groups and the schedule coaching times. Please notify the instructor if you cannot attend this organizational meeting. LR					
7027				Zilber, M	Semester
<i>Class is 5 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

MUSIC-060	College Chorus I - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course is for everyone who desires to work on introductory aspects of choral techniques as applied to interpretations, extensive practice and frequent public performances. LR					
7025	T	2:00-3:20pm	MU3-710	Henderson, S	Semester
<i>+ 4.5 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

MUSIC-065	Class Voice - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course is for everyone who desires to work on fundamentals techniques in singing, tone production, musicianship and interpretation. Designed for varied ability levels. Possible public recitals will be included. LR					
7115	M	12:00-1:20pm	MU3-702	Henderson, S	Semester
<i>+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
7111	M	5:00-6:20pm	MU3-710	Henderson, S	Semester
<i>+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week</i>					

All You Need Is IMAGINATION
and the desire to learn to make your music a reality.

IT'S EASY! And you could be on your way to stardom...

Music 093
STUDIO MUSIC PRODUCTION I
(Make Beats and Digital Music with Computers)

>>FOR MORE INFORMATION:
call the Music Office (925) 439-0200

NURSING

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

MUSIC-066 **Gospel Choir - 1.5 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is for everyone who desires to work on introductory aspects of gospel choral techniques as applied to interpretations, extensive practice and frequent public performances. LR

7117	T	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-720	Henderson, S	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					

MUSIC-067 **Jazz and Vocal Popular Techniques - 1 Unit**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Learn to sing popular forms of music such as blues, jazz, gospel and musical theatre selections. This course will analyze individual vocal styles and approaches and offer corrective vocal warm ups. Breath control, tone production, vocal placement, phonetics in group and individual practice and performing emphasizing the special needs of self-presentation will be explored. LR

0057	T	12:30-1:50pm	MU3-702	Henderson, S	Semester
+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week					

7112	T	5:00-6:20pm	MU3-702	Henderson, S	Semester
+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week					

MUSIC-072 **Large Jazz Ensemble styles of Gil Evans and Dizzy Gillespie - 2 Units**

ADVISORY: 3 or more years on a jazz band instrument

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Gil Evans and Dizzy Gillespie both dominated the American musical landscape for over 1/2 a century, innovating a variety of genres from bebop to fusion to modal to modern jazz. They are considered among the ten most important American musicians of the 20th century. Their influence is felt in virtually everything we listen to today. Are you a musician looking for the opportunity to improve your skills in soloing, writing and reading interesting and exciting music in these styles, and doing so under the expert guidance of four of the Bay Area's best jazz musicians? Then this is the band for you! This is a band where you can do that as well as perform some of the best available compositions in the styles of Evans and Gillespie. LR

7028	TTH	2:00-3:50pm	MU3-720	Zilber, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					

MUSIC-074 **Jazz Studio - from Basie through Coltrane - 2 Units**

ADVISORY: Fundamental skill on a jazz band instrument and placement audition by professor.

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Are you an aspiring musician looking for the opportunity to improve your skills in soloing, writing and reading entry level jazz music of all eras, and doing so under the expert guidance of four of the Bay Area's best jazz musicians? Then this is the band for you! This is a band where you can do that as well as perform some of the best available level-appropriate compositions for modern big band. There will be several public performances both on and off campus, and students will have the opportunity to play with some of the country's leading jazz soloists, who will be guest artists with the band. As well, the band will take field trips to leading Bay Area clubs and concert venues to hear jazz masters in their natural environment as well as possibly participating in on-campus clinics with some of these same master musicians, dependent on funding. LR

7030	W	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-720	Marrs, J	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

MUSIC-077 **Chamber Chorale - 2 Units**

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is for a singer who desires to work on aspects of choral techniques as applied to performing madrigals to early classical chamber choral music. Frequent public performances included. LR

7024	M	2:00-2:50pm	MU3-702	Henderson, S	Semester
	W	1:00-2:50pm			
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week					

MUSIC-081 **Introduction to Improvisation - 1.5 Units**

ADVISORY: MUSIC-015 or MUSIC-015 placement exam

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Do you want to be able to maximize your opportunities for employment as a musician? Then this course is invaluable. From jazz to blues to salsa to funk to hip hop to reggae to soul to country, among many others, virtually every kind of music we play and listen to requires an ability to improvise or "play by ear." This course will introduce you to the skills necessary to do so in these various genres. This course is required for Music majors. LR

0043	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	MU3-720	Jekabson, E	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week					

MUSIC-093 **Studio Music Production I - 2 Units**

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

For students wanting to produce music using professional music studio equipment. With this lecture/demonstration and hands-on class, students will be able to build music studio and learn the basic operation of electronic musical equipment. The pieces of electronic musical equipment include MIDI synthesizer, music workstations, computer workstations, groove boxes, drum machines, soft-synthesizers, sequencers, and new products as the industry advances. This is an introductory course and it is intended to build a strong foundation in understanding studio music operation, whether the student is interested in composing, making beats and/or being a producer. P/NP

7008	W	5:00-6:50pm	MU3-730	Chuah, C	Semester
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week					

7007	T	5:30-6:50pm	MU3-730	Chuah, C	Semester
+ 3.5 hours by arrangement each week					

NURSING - ALLIED HEALTH

RNURS-008 **First Aid of Infants and Children - 1 Unit**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

This class is essential for all child care workers working with infants and children. Along with infant and child cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), you will learn how to minimize childhood injuries and reduce potential environmental dangers, how to prioritize and render first aid, and how to prevent or minimize the spread of infectious diseases. This course meets the Core Content for Child Care Health and Safety Training/Education on Preventive Health Practices for the Department of Social Services Community Care Licensing, Certificate and American Heart Association Heartsaver AED CPR card is issued upon successful completion of this course. P/NP

Weekend Course

2990	S	8:30-4:50pm	CC4-473	Torres, D	3/12-3/19
2998	S	8:30-4:50pm	CC4-487	Torres, D	4/9-4/16

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
RNURS-014	Healthcare Provider CPR - .3 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Are you ready to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)? You never know when you will need to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) on an adult, child, or infant. This course will assist you to help the person who is showing signs of a heart attack, a stroke, or choking. An American Heart Association CPR card will be issued on successful completion of this course. P/NP					
2053	M	1:00-4:50pm	CC4-487	Torres, D	2/28-3/7
Weekend Course					
0561	S	8:00-4:50pm	CC4-487	Torres, D	2/12-2/12
1496	S	8:00-4:50pm	CC4-487	Torres, D	4/30-4/30

SPAN-041	Spanish for Health Services II - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: SPAN-040; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you planning to work in the health care field and would like to learn Spanish that you could use with patients and their families? This course is one of three courses. This course covers grammar and vocabulary related to hospital terms, emergency situations, drugs and alcohol and pregnancy as well as grammatical structures necessary to give simple commands, and engage the patient and dialogue about their health and needs. SC					
Off-Campus Class					
0431	W	5:15-8:15pm	SITE	Wilson, B	3/23-5/4
<i>Class held at John Muir Walnut Creek</i>					

SPAN-042	Spanish for Health Services III - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: SPAN-040 or 041; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you planning to work in the health care field and would like to learn Spanish that you could use with patients and their families? This course is one of three courses. This course covers grammar and vocabulary related to pediatrics, cancer, dentistry and optometry as well as grammatical structures necessary to explain medical procedures, follow up out-patient instructions, and logistical details for future visits as necessary. SC					
Brentwood Center					
0433	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-1	McGill, M	1/27-3/3

NURSING - REGISTERED

RNURS-001	Nursing Career Seminar - .3 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Introduction to roles and responsibilities of nursing practice and educational programs. Required for students interested in Vocational nursing program offered at LMC. Recommended for students interested in Registered nursing program offered at LMC. * Please bring your current copy of the Nursing Applicant Handbook to class. P/NP					
Brentwood Center					
7529	M	9:00-3:20pm	BRT-9	McDowell, C	1/31-1/31
Weekend Course					
2029	S	9:00-3:20pm	CC4-473	McDowell, C	1/22-1/22
7528	S	9:00-3:20pm	CC4-487	Bent, J	2/26-2/26

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
RNURS-026	Nursing in Health and Illness I - 9.5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Must have been admitted to the RN Program; RNURS-022, 023 and 024 or equivalent satisfactorily.</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in RNURS-027 and 028.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
The second semester theory class introduces Medical-Surgical, Peri-Operative, Maternity, and New Born Nursing Care concepts and expands upon concepts presented in RNURS-022. Concurrent practice in the college laboratory and clinical experience in these areas is provided throughout the semester. LR					
2780	T	8:00-9:50am	CC4-473	McCaughey, C	Semester
	W	9:00-10:50am			
	THF	7:00-2:50pm	CLINIC		
<i>For the first two weeks 1/27 & 2/3 class meets 7-2:50pm in room CC4-487 on Thursday and 1/28 & 2/4 class meets in room CC4-487 on Friday. Some students will have clinic on Wed./Thurs. 3:00-11:00pm.</i>					

RNURS-027	Nursing Skills Simulation II - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Admission to the RN program and RNURS-022, 023, & 024 or equivalent</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: RNURS-026 and RNURS-028</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This second semester course includes professor demonstration of nursing skills related to diabetic medical-surgical nursing care, parenteral medication administration, nasogastric tube placement and care, ostomy care, peri-operative assessment and care, maternity, and new born nursing care. Students have the opportunity to practice these skills in the Nursing Skills Laboratory using mannequins, models and actual medical equipment and are then tested on selected skills. Drug dosage calculation practice is continued. LR					
7532	T	10:00-10:50am	CC4-473	Martin, K	Semester
	T	12:30-1:50pm	CC4-489		
<i>This section also meets Monday 2/28 12:30-4:50pm in room CC4-489 and Monday 4/25 12:30-4:50pm in room CC4-473.</i>					
7552	T	10:00-10:50am	CC4-473	Martin, K	Semester
	T	11:00-12:20pm	CC4-489		
<i>This section also meets Monday 2/28 & 4/25 7:30-11:50am in room CC4-473.</i>					

RNURS-028	Pharmacology for RN Program II - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Admitted to the RN program; RNURS-022, 023 and 024 or equivalent</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrently enrolled in RNURS-026 and 027</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This second semester pharmacology course introduces the nursing student to the basic drug classifications and safe drug administration techniques for the medical-surgical, peri-operative, maternity, newborn, diabetic, respiratory and cardiac client. LR					
7533	W	11:00-11:50am	CC4-473	Staff, L	Semester

RNURS-030	Leadership/Management and Professionalism in Nursing - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Must have been admitted to the Registered Nursing Program.</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in RNURS-036, 038 and 039.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course is designed to introduce the students to the professional role of the registered nurse in the healthcare setting. Leadership and management skills are discussed and students are taught how to utilize these skills to manage, prioritize, and delegate patient care in a safe and ethical manner. LR					
0226	T	11:00-12:50pm	CC4-487	Shrieve, E	1/25-3/22

NURSING

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
RNURS-036	Nursing in Health and Illness III - 9.5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Must have been admitted to the RN program; RNURS-031, 033, and 034 or equivalent satisfactorily.</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in RNURS-030, 038 and 039.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This fourth semester theory class presents advanced concepts and skills used in caring for the client with critical or multiple health problems in the medical-surgical setting. The last six weeks of the semester include a preceptorship with a Registered Nurse in one of the local medical facilities with whom the school has ties. Concurrent practice in the college laboratory and clinical experience in community facilities is provided throughout the semester. LR					
2032	TW THF	8:00-9:50am 7:00-2:50pm	CC4-487 CLINIC	McDowell, C	Semester
<i>Some students will have clinic on Mon./Thurs. 7:00-3:00pm or Wed./Thurs. 3:00-11:00pm.</i>					

RNURS-038	Nursing Skills Simulation IV - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Must have been admitted to the RN program; RNURS-031, 033 and 034 or equivalent satisfactorily.</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in RNURS-036 and 039</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This fourth semester skills course includes instructor demonstration of fourth semester nursing skills including but not limited to IV bolus medications, IV insertion, blood draws, central lines, and rhythm strip interpretation. The students have the opportunity to practice these skills in the Nursing Skills Laboratory using mannequins, and actual medical equipment and are then tested on selected skills. Students also focus on drug dose calculations. LR					
2042	W W	10:00-10:50am 11:00-12:20pm	CC4-487 CC4-489	Martin, K	Semester
<i>This class meets on Monday 3/14 & 4/4 7:30-11:50am in room CC4-489.</i>					
2160	W W	10:00-10:50am 12:30-1:50pm	CC4-487 CC4-489	Martin, K	Semester
<i>This class meets on Monday 3/28 7:30-11:50am & on Monday 4/4 12:30-4:50pm in room CC4-489.</i>					

RNURS-039	Pharmacology for RN Program IV - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Must have been admitted to the RN program; RNURS-031, 033 and 034 or equivalent satisfactorily.</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in RNURS-036 and 038.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This fourth semester of pharmacology course continues the principles introduced in the previous semesters. Drug classifications presented include, but are not limited to anti-anxiety agents, anti-depressive agents, anti-psychotics, sedative-hypnotics, and drugs to control cardiac dysrhythmia and seizures. LR					
2051	T	10:00-10:50am	CC4-487	Bent, J	Semester

New to Los Medanos College?

Then set aside some time for orientation!
You'll find it useful, whether you plan to take just a few courses, transfer or earn a degree.

Complete orientation online:
www.losmedanos.edu/orientation

or attend a free new student workshop:
www.losmedanos.edu/aboutcollege/orientation.asp



SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
RNURS-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Registered Nursing - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC					
2421				McAdam, G	Semester
Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html . Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."					

NURSING - VOCATIONAL

VONUR-004	Introductory Concepts to Clinical Pharmacology - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Admission to Vocational Nursing Program</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in VONUR-005, 006, and 007</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
This introductory course presents concepts of pharmacology including drug regulations, pharmacokinetic actions of drugs, effects of medications on older adults, and drug dosage calculations. This course provides the beginning nursing student with the fundamental principles of medication administration and drug dosage calculations. LR					
0066	M	9:00-9:50am	CC4-487	Moissant, H	Semester
VONUR-005	Fundamentals of Vocational Nursing - 6 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Program.</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in VONUR-004, 006, and 007</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Emphasizes basic nursing skills necessary to create and maintain a hygienic, comfortable, safe patient environment. Utilizes the concept of homeostasis as the basis for organizing nursing content. Fees will be collected in class for those students participating in ATI/NESI testing. LR					
0067	M T T	10:00-11:50am 9:00-10:50am 1:00-2:50pm	CC4-487 CC4-489 CC4-473	Staff, L	Semester

VONUR-006	Fundamentals of Vocational Nursing Practice - 5.5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Program.</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in VONUR-004, 005, and 007</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Supervised clinical instruction in the implementation of basic fundamental nursing skills introduced in VONUR-005. Concurrent supervised practice in college lab with collaborative peer study groups and instructor. LR					
0069	M THF	12:00-2:50pm 6:45-3:15pm	CC4-489 CLINIC	Johnson, L	Semester
<i>For the first three (3) weeks (1/27-2/11), class meets in room CC4-473 on Thursday and Room CC4-489 on Friday from 7:00-2:50pm. On Monday 4/4 class meets in CC4-487. From 2/17-5/20 students will meet Thurs/Fri. 6:45-3:15pm at a clinical site in the community. Clinic hours may be on Sat. /Sun. 6:45-3:15pm or 3:00-11:00pm.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
VONUR-007	Vocational Nursing Role Relationships - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Program.</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in VONUR-004, 005, and 006</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Math 15 or 18 or higher; Biosc 030, Comsc 40 or 49</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Introduces the student to role-relationships, and the ethical and legal responsibilities of the student nurse. Explores the evolution of the Vocational Nursing practice roles. LR					
0078	MTWTH	10:00-2:50pm	CC4-487	Johnson, L	1/10-1/13

VONUR-008	Medical Terminology for Healthcare Occupations - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Are you working or interested in working in the healthcare field? This course provides an integrated approach to learning medical terminology. Learn the basic rules for using word parts to form medical terms, how to pronounce medical terms using phonetic pronunciation, and how to relate medical terminology to anatomy and physiology. LR					
0129	T	5:00-6:50pm	CC4-487	Martey, H	1/25-3/22

NUTRITION

NUTRI-055	Introduction to Nutrition - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Do you want to learn accurate information about nutrition? What about all those diets? Do they work? Do I have to exercise to lose weight? You will learn about the basics of nutrition, covering nutrition throughout the life cycle, diet for health maintenance and disease prevention. A course designed for students in nursing as well as for the general consumer seeking information for personal and family needs. LR					
7313	MW	1:00-2:20pm	SC1-129	McConnell, D	Semester
7310	M	4:00-6:50pm	SC1-102	McConnell, D	Semester
7311	W	6:30-9:20pm	SC1-136	McConnell, D	Semester
Brentwood Center					
7312	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-6	Tarver, J	Semester

PE - ACTIVITIES

PE-014	Volleyball - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Have you always wanted to learn the game of volleyball or improve the game you already have? This course will teach you the skills of serving, blocking, and digging, setting and spiking so you can effectively play the game. Designed for the beginning, intermediate and advanced player. SC					
7591	MWF	9:00-9:50am	GYM	Domenichelli, D	Semester
7589	MWF	10:00-10:50am	GYM	Domenichelli, D	Semester
7588	TTH	6:30-7:50pm	GYM	Gallagher, V	Semester

PE-016	Beginning Swimming - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Do you enjoy swimming and want to learn more strokes? Are you a beginner and want to get comfortable with the different strokes? Then this is the class for you. You will learn all of the parts of the freestyle (crawl) stroke, including breathing techniques, backstroke, breaststroke, elementary backstroke and sidestroke. you will also receive instruction and practice of a variety of elementary swimming skills to develop sufficient abilities for water safety. SC					
0520	MW	5:30-6:50pm	POOL	Price, M	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PE-022	Beginning Bowling - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Bowling ranks as the most popular indoor sport today. Although it is not a strenuous activity, bowling demands enough physical activity to be classified as an enjoyable, moderate exercise for maintaining fitness. Have fun while engaging in moderate exercise. SC					
Off-Campus Class					
7562	M	12:30-3:20pm	DELTA BOWL	Bryant, M	Semester
6899	M	1:00-3:50pm	HARVEST	Diaz, E	Semester
7564	W	1:00-3:50pm	HARVEST	Diaz, E	Semester

PE-026	Soccer-Coed - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Enhance your soccer skills through the fundamentals of dribbling, passing, shooting, and trapping. You will learn the basic technical and tactical strategies to play in an full 11 v 11 game. SC					
0510	MW	6:00-7:20pm	FB-FIELD	Gallagher, V	Semester

PE-030	Tennis - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Have you always wanted to learn the game of tennis or improve the game you already have? This course will teach you the skills for the serve, forehand, backhand, strokes, so you can effectively play the game. Designed for the beginning, intermediate and advanced player. Student must supply own racquet and 3 new balls. SC					
7544	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	COURTS	Villegas, R	Semester
Weekend Course					
7545	S	8:00-10:50am	COURTS	Villegas, R	Semester

PE-042	Golf - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course will teach you to golf with the best. You will learn basic fundamentals of golf, including proper grip, stance, swing, chipping, putting, etiquette, scoring, and strategy. Practical exercises will be given, as well as practice in using various golf clubs. SC					
Weekend Course					
7549	S	10:00-10:50am	PER-2	Biles, D	Semester
	S	11:00-12:50pm	PR-FIELD		
7548	S	1:00-1:50pm	PER-2	Biles, D	Semester
	S	2:00-3:50pm	PR-FIELD		

PE-046	Basketball - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Hoop it up! Enhance your basketball skills through the fundamentals of dribbling, passing, shooting. You will learn different strategies to compete in a full court and half court game. SC					
0155	MWF	11:00-11:50am	GYM	Villegas, R	Semester
0497	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	GYM	Domenichelli, D	Semester
0496	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	GYM	Domenichelli, D	Semester

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PE-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Physical Education - 1-8 Units				
<p><i>PREREQUISITE: Approved application</i> <i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i> <i>LMC Degree: DA</i> <i>Transfer: CSU</i></p> <p>Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC</p>					
2419			Staff, L		Semester

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job-cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PE-054	Intermediate Jazz Dance - 1 Unit				
<p><i>ADVISORY: Beginning Jazz Dance is recommended</i> <i>LMC Degree: DA</i> <i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i></p> <p>So you think you can dance? Or you would like to learn intermediate skills, intermediate choreography, or dance with intermediate students. This course is designed for the student who has had some training in Ballet, Jazz, Afro, Hip-Hop, or current trend styles of dance. Students will learn intermediate dance technique and choreography. SC</p>					
7557	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	PE-1	Biles, L	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PE-055	Advanced Jazz Dance - 1 Unit				
<p><i>ADVISORY: Beginning/Intermediate Jazz Dance is recommended</i> <i>LMC Degree: DA</i> <i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i></p> <p>So you think you can dance? Or you want to develop advanced skills, learn more advanced skills, learn more advanced dances work on dances with other advanced dancers. This course is designed for the student who has had some training in Ballet, Jazz, Afro, Hip-Hop, or current trend styles of dance. Students will learn advanced dance technique and choreography. SC</p>					
7559	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	PE-1	Biles, L	Semester

PE - DANCE

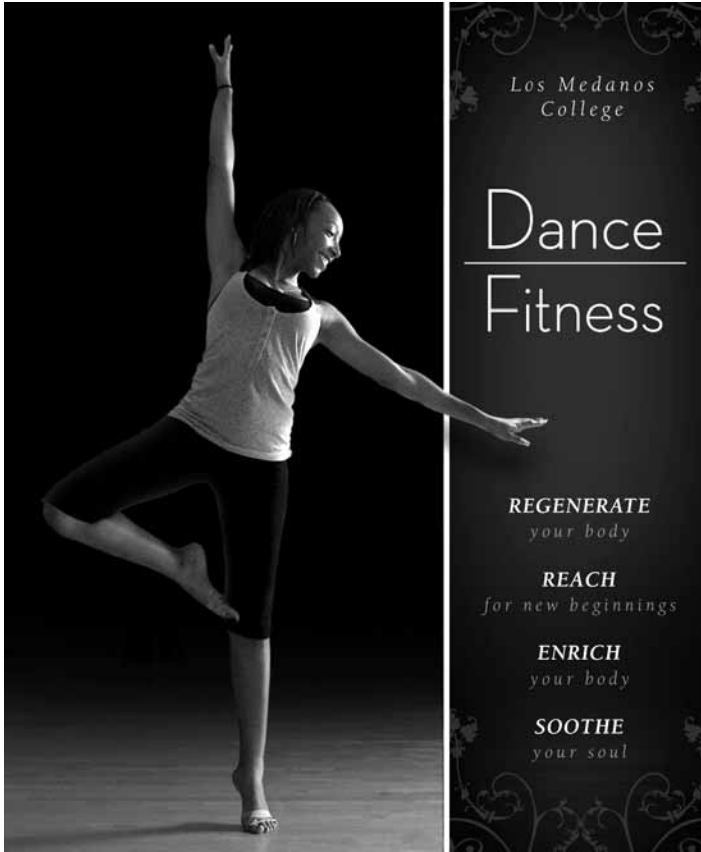
PE-053	Beginning Jazz Dance - 1 Unit				
<p><i>LMC Degree: DA</i> <i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i></p> <p>So you think you can dance? Or you want to learn to dance!! You will learn different styles of dance, jazz, lyrical jazz to afro-jazz, ballet, and hip hop. Learn and improve dance technique and choreography to enhance agility, strength, flexibility, form and creativity. SC</p>					
7555	TTH	9:30-10:50am	PE-1	Biles, L	Semester

PE - FITNESS

PE-002	Beginning Step Aerobics - 1 Unit				
<p><i>LMC Degree: DA</i> <i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i></p> <p>This class is designed to improve your cardiovascular fitness through basic step principles that may include circuit and interval training. You will learn basic cardio fitness techniques that will improve your endurance, burn calories and leave you feeling energized! SC</p>					
7568	TTH	6:30-7:50pm	PE-1	Ryan, V	Semester

PE-004	Pilates and More - 1 Unit				
<p><i>LMC Degree: DA</i> <i>Transfer: CSU</i></p> <p>This class will teach you basic mat pilates exercises as developed by Joseph Pilates. You will also learn the basic principles of fitness including, cardiovascular endurance, muscular strengthening and endurance and flexibility. This class will help you develop and implement a basic fitness program suited for your lifestyle. SC</p>					
0517	TTH	8:00-9:20am	PE-1	Ralston, C	Semester
0526	MWF	10:00-10:50am	PE-1	Biles, L	Semester
7083	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	PE-1	Biles, L	Semester

PE-006	Physical Fitness - 1 Unit				
<p><i>LMC Degree: DA</i> <i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i></p> <p>Would you like to improve your flexibility, strength and cardiovascular fitness levels? Physical Fitness is the course for you. This cross training class will have you walking, running, cycling and using a variety of strength training principles to improve your overall level of fitness. Become a healthier you. SC</p>					
0126	MWF	10:00-10:50am	PER-1	Ralston, C	Semester
0170	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	PER-1	Ralston, C	Semester
0125	TTH	2:00-3:20pm	PER-1	Domenichelli, D	Semester



SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PE-008 Weight Training - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course includes instruction in all elements of weight training. It will involve techniques, safety procedures, knowledge of muscle groups, equipment use, warm-up, strength and endurance training, exercise progression and improved fitness. SC					
0156	MWF	9:00-9:50am	PEW-1	Villegas, R	Semester
7571	TTH	9:30-10:50am	PEW-1	Villegas, R	Semester
7599	MWF	10:00-10:50am	PEW-1	Villegas, R	Semester
7570	MWF	11:00-11:50am	PEW-1	Domenichelli, D	Semester
7572	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	PEW-1	Shipe, C	Semester
7601	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	PEW-1	Villegas, R	Semester
0032	TTH	6:00-7:20pm	PEW-1	Villegas, R	Semester

PE-010 Circuit Training - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Are you looking for a PE class that is varied where you can increase your flexibility, strength and cardiovascular ability? Then Circuit Training is the course for you. You will power walk or run, use weights and the stationary bicycle as well as other activities that will help you improve your overall level of fitness. Become a new you. SC					
7575	MWF	9:00-9:50am	PER-1	Ralston, C	Semester
7578	TTH	9:30-10:50am	PER-1	Domenichelli, D	Semester
7577	MWF	11:00-11:50am	PER-1	Ralston, C	Semester
7576	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	PER-1	Domenichelli, D	Semester
7580	TTH	5:00-6:20pm	PER-1	Gallagher, V	Semester

PE-012 Power Stretch and Tone - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Do you want to get fit by walking? This class will provide a complete low impact fitness program for students of all ages and abilities. You will learn the skills necessary to develop a lifelong fitness plan that will include; cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and weight control. SC					
7896	TTH	9:30-10:50am	GYM	Ralston, C	Semester
7582	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	PER-1	Biles, L	Semester

PE-017 Lap Swimming - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Swimming provides exercise for building strength and endurance. Students will learn a variety of different swimming workouts in order to benefit their conditioning goals while practicing basic stroke techniques. SC					
0530	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	POOL	Ralston, C	Semester
0528	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	POOL	Ralston, C	Semester
0523	MW	5:30-6:50pm	POOL	Price, M	Semester

PE-018 Water Fitness - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This class is designed to improve your muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness through the use of buoyancy and resistance in water. Strength, flexibility and endurance exercises will be combined to create a total body workout for life long fitness. SC					
0531	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	POOL	Ralston, C	Semester
0527	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	POOL	Ralston, C	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PE-020 Exerjazz for Fitness - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
A fun energetic class which introduces you to rhythmic exercises and aerobic dance to develop cardio fitness, strength, and agility, flexibility, and lifelong fitness. SC					
7597	TTH	5:00-6:20pm	PED-1	Ryan, V	Semester

PE-033 Cardio Kickboxing - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Get fit with this fun and fast paced class! Cardio Kickboxing will combine punches, kicks, sports conditioning and drills to provide a workout that will improve your cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength and flexibility. This course is designed for all fitness levels. SC					
0411	MWF	8:00-8:50am	PED-1	Adams, M	Semester
0414	MW	6:00-7:20pm	PED-1	Adams, M	Semester

PE-048 Adaptive Physical Education - 1 Unit					
<i>ADVISORY: Medical Release Form</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course is designed to meet the needs of physically limited students and will provide activities in general strengthening and cardiovascular conditioning. This course will also help to improve the quality of your life through enhanced physical well being. Student must bring a medical release form to the first class meeting. SC					
7554	MW	4:00-5:20pm	PER-1	Price, M	Semester

PE-049 Total Body Sculpting - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
A fun, energetic fitness class for those who want to work out! Tone your entire body through the use of conditioning exercises, hand weights, Pilates exercise for core strength, cardio activities for cardiovascular fitness, and flexibility for lifelong fitness. SC					
3515	MWF	11:00-11:50am	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester

PE-057 Yoga for Health and Fitness - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course will introduce you to basic yoga poses to enhance your strength, flexibility, muscle control, mental concentration, alertness. You will learn breathing and relaxation techniques to help reduce stress and tension. SC					
2792	TTH	2:00-3:20pm	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester

PE-059 Flow Yoga - 2 Units					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Enjoy the mind-body connection of Flow Yoga while improving your flexibility, strength, posture, balance and focus. Learn a series of yoga pose vinyasas, building energy between each pose for optimal mind body focus, and breath control. SC					
7556	MWF	1:00-2:50pm	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester

PHILOSOPHY

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

PHILOSOPHY

ENGL-003 Investigating the Middle East - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; GCR: Ethical Inquiry; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D8, IGETC Area 4H

How do stories and realities interweave in the Middle East, birthplace and spiritual center of the West's three major religions, source of most of the world's oil reserves, and the world's major weapons market? Why does the United States consider the Middle East a vital interest, one for which we will go to war, as we now have? Is conflict between the Middle East and the West inevitable? What is U.S. involvement in the region and what are the consequences of our actions? This course will investigate these and other questions about the Middle East. This course fulfills the ethical inquiry graduation requirement. LR

0029	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-296	Bank, J	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	---------	----------

PHIL-002 Contemporary Ethical Issues - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Communications/CriticalThinking; GCR: Ethical Inquiry; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

Do you want to learn strategies to work through ethical issues? In this class you will choose an ethical issue to examine and try various strategies to determine a solution that you can support with evidence and sound value considerations. This course meets the General education requirement for Ethical Inquiry. LR

2215	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-212	Ramirez, D	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	------------	----------

2218	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-221	Armendariz, R	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	---------------	----------

2216	MWF	11:00-11:50am	MU3-710	Armendariz, R	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	---------------	----------

2214	M	7:00-9:50pm	CO-103	Velonis, U	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	------------	----------

2213	T	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-132	Schweickert, M	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	----------------	----------

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY

Brentwood Center

2220	MW	10:00-11:20am	BRT-4	Smith, J	Semester
------	----	---------------	-------	----------	----------

2212	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-16	Smith, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	----------	----------

PHIL-033 A History of Political Thought: The Problem Of Democracy - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, D8, IGETC Area 3B, 4H

What are the difficulties in sustaining a democratic form of government? Is democracy a fragile form of government or is it inherently strong? This course covers these questions and others related to democracy. SC

0246	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC1-114	Kaiper, D	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

PHIL-040 Introduction to Philosophy - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

What are the implications of Hume's proof that the self does not exist? Would it change the way you live? Would you continue to work hard to get good grades and, hopefully, improve your future prospects? Perhaps self-improvement is not, as Plato insists, a reasonable goal, for that would assume that you have much control over you destiny than you, or anyone, actually had. Schopenhauer was not the first to say this. Nietzsche, on the other hand, thinks that those who choose to see the glass half empty are simply unwilling, or too lazy, to fight one's way to the top. What to do? Join us in Philosophy -040 and we'll explore these issues. Be prepared to write a lot of short essays and to decipher the deeper philosophical message of some thought-provoking movies. LR

2209	MWF	9:00-9:50am	MU3-710	Ramirez, D	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

2208	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC4-487	Velonis, U	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	------------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

PHIL-041 Critical Thinking - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A3

Some people believe that former president George Bush is the mastermind behind the 911 bombing, that global warming is a hoax, and that plastic water bottles cause cancer. Perhaps you are on of these people. Would you be willing to test these beliefs? First, however, you must examine the grounds for deciding the truth of an argument and consider how logic works and what constitutes a reasonable inference. But in searching for answers to persistent questions, you would do well to remember Socrate's words to the wise: "Know thyself." SC

2206	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-213	Smith, J	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

2170	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-214	Ramirez, D	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

2207	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-212	Ramirez, D	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

0459	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-214	Sudduth, M	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	------------	----------

PHIL-042 Comparative Religion - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

Who or what is God? Is God a good friend that you can count on in a moment of need or an unspeakable mystery that is found within your own being? Is religious experience transcendent or is it, as science suggests, simply a chemical reaction in our brain? Do all religions believe in the same God? Is belief in God the source of much of the world's conflict and human misery? Or, is religion the greatest source of decency and morality in the history of the world? Come join us to explore these issues in a safe and supportive environment. SC

0461	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-214	Velonis, U	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	------------	----------

Brentwood Center

2204	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Sudduth, M	Semester
------	----	-------------	-------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHYS-005 General Physical Science - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, IGETC Area 5A

An introduction to the physical sciences. An interdisciplinary approach to significant concepts and principles in physics, chemistry, astronomy, and earth sciences. Emphasis will be placed on the creative process of scientific inquiry by which current scientific understanding has evolved, on the aesthetics of science, and on the limitation and implications of scientific knowledge. Throughout the course and particularly in the lab, opportunities will be provided to develop skills in critical thinking, problem-solving, and effective learning. Meets Science general education requirement. LR

7475	MWF	11:00-11:50am	SC2-227	Gravert, D	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	------------	----------

	M	12:00-12:50pm	SC2-229		
--	---	---------------	---------	--	--

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.

Brentwood Center

7895	TH	3:00-6:50pm	BRT-10	Crowder, K	Semester
------	----	-------------	--------	------------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

PHYSICS**PHYS-015 Introduction to Physics - 4 Units***PREREQUISITE: MATH-025 or the equivalent; or one year high school algebra**ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100**LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences; DA**Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A*

Have you ever wondered why airplanes can fly, how heat engines and refrigerators work, how an electric motor works, or how to make your own electricity? Physics 15 provides the answers to all of these questions and more! This course explains the physics principles behind modern day technology, including motion, thermal physics, electricity and magnetism, waves, and modern physics. Learn how to solve problems and see what physical principles are behind issues facing the public today, such as the debate on global warming and sources of alternative energies. You will watch these principles at work in the laboratory and learn about the history of physics. SC

7477	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC2-225	Crowder, K	Semester
	M	11:00-11:50am	SC2-229		
	F	11:00-12:50pm	SC2-230		

Weekend Course

0119	S	9:00-11:50am	SC2-227	Adkins, J	Semester
	S	12:30-3:20pm	SC2-226		

PHYS-036 General College Physics II - 4 Units*PREREQUISITE: PHYS-035 or equivalent**LMC Degree: DA**Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A*

A continuation of PHYS-035, covering the areas of electricity and magnetism, geometrical and physical optics, fluids, sound, quantum physics, relativity, and nuclear physics. This course is offered in the spring only. LR

3032	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC2-227	Nakaji, D	Semester
	W	12:00-3:50pm	SC2-226		

*Honors Contract Available***PHYS-040 Physics for Scientists and Engineers I - 4 Units***PREREQUISITE: Prior or concurrent enrollment in MATH-060**LMC Degree: DA**Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1 and B3, IGETC Area 5A*

Do you want to understand how the world works from a mechanical perspective and see for yourself in a hands-on lab? In Physics 40 we will study motion, Newton's Laws, work and energy, linear and angular momentum, rotational kinematics and dynamics, equilibrium, oscillations, and gravitation. LR

7481	MWF	9:00-9:50am	SC2-227	Bonner, J	Semester
	M	12:00-2:50pm	SC2-226		
	F	8:00-8:50am	SC2-227		

PHYS-042 Physics for Scientists and Engineers III - 4 Units*PREREQUISITE: PHYS-040 and prior or concurrent enrollment in MATH-070**LMC Degree: DA**Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A*

Covers the concepts, principles, applications and problem solving methods related to the study of waves, sound, fluids, heat and thermodynamics, optics and atomic physics. A continuation of PHYS-040 or 041. LR

7482	TTH	7:30-9:20am	SC2-227	Bonner, J	Semester
	F	12:00-2:50pm	SC2-226		

7483	TTH	7:30-9:20am	SC2-227	Bonner, J	Semester
	W	4:00-6:50pm	SC2-226		

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLSC-010 Introduction to American Government: Institutions and Ideals - 3 Units***ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100**LMC Degree: GE: American Institutions & Ideals; DA**Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D8, IGETC Area 4H*

An introduction to the institutions and historical development of American government, with special emphasis on the constitutional systems of the U.S. and the State of California. Partially fulfills American Institutions graduation requirement at LMC and the CSU system. LR

0192	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-213	Clarke, M	Semester
0194	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CO-102	Zimny, D	Semester
0196	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC2-214	Clarke, M	Semester
0207	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-214	Clarke, M	Semester
0197	MW	12:00-1:20pm	CC2-214	Clarke, M	Semester
0202	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-212	Zimny, D	Semester
0210	TTH	2:00-3:20pm	CC2-222	Zimny, D	Semester
0199	W	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-212	Clarke, M	Semester
0201	MW	5:30-6:50pm	CC2-214	Zimny, D	Semester

HONORS COURSE*OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY***Brentwood Center**

0203	TTH	1:30-2:50pm	BRT-3	Hobbs, D	Semester
0211	W	2:00-4:50pm	BRT-8	Hobbs, D	Semester
0204	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Nelson, T	Semester

*This section being taught with an emphasis on issues and law related to children, family, and education.***Online Course**

0086			ONLINE	Nelson, T	Semester
------	--	--	--------	-----------	----------

*This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.***Weekend Course**

0209	S	8:30-2:20pm	CC2-223	Moen, K	3/19-5/21
------	---	-------------	---------	---------	-----------

*No class held on 4/23***POLSC-033 A History of Political Thought: The Problem Of Democracy - 3 Units***ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100**LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA**Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, D8, IGETC Area 3B, 4A*

What are the difficulties in sustaining a democratic form of government? Is democracy a fragile form of government or is it inherently strong? This course covers these questions and others related to democracy. SC

0245	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC1-114	Kaiper, D	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

POLSC-043 International Relations - 3 Units*ADVISORY: POLSC-010 and ENGL-100**LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA**Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D8, IGETC Area 4G*

War. Terrorism. Globalization. Nuclear proliferation. National security. Do these issues matter to you? Would you like to understand the complex workings of global politics? Then this is the course for you. We will give you the tools you need to comprehend the fascinating realm of international relations and your place in it. We'll explore the issues of foreign policy facing the U.S. and its friends and foes around the world. If you'd like to gain a deeper understanding of our global community and the common challenges we must confront, join us in POLSC-043. SC

0242	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	CC2-225	Zimny, D	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

PTEC-004 Process Technology (PTEC) Career Exploration - 2 Units

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you looking for a challenging, rewarding, and well paying career, but not sure what you want to do? This completely online "bridge course" will allow you to explore a potential career as a process technician plus learn some skills you can use in any profession. Process technicians work in the petrochemical and related industries such as food processing, energy production, paper manufacture, and water purification. After completing the course you will know if this is the right career for you. You will also learn valuable techniques to write a high impact resume, prepare for typical pre-employment tests, and to be confident in an employment interview. SC

Online Course

0310		ONLINE		Cruz, W	Semester
------	--	--------	--	---------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 2 hours each week.

Contact instructor wacruz@losmedanos.edu if you have questions.

PTEC-010 Introduction to Process Technology - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-025 or equivalent course or may be taken as a co-requisite.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Are you looking for a challenging and well paying career? Why not consider the opportunities in the petrochemical industry? This introductory course will provide a clear overview of everyday life in this progressive industry. You will learn about and experience first hand the variety of equipment used in typical processes and see how important safety and environmental considerations are in petrochemical operations. These classes are not just "classroom" encounters but include labs and field trips to typical plants where you will see the real world of chemical and petroleum manufacturing. You will be amazed at how exciting and rewarding a career in this field can be. Note: You will be expected to climb ladders to the top of processing units, wear and carry safety equipment, and work in confined spaces. SC

0224	W	12:00-2:50pm	CC3-319	Cruz, W	Semester
------	---	--------------	---------	---------	----------

0217	TH	6:00-6:50pm	CO-103	Sechler, S	Semester
------	----	-------------	--------	------------	----------

	TH	7:00-8:50pm	CC3-319		
--	----	-------------	---------	--	--

PTEC-012 Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: PTEC-010; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Are you considering a career in the petrochemical industry but wondering how safe it is? This course will provide an in-depth view of how important safety and environmental considerations are in this industry. You will become familiar with the various government regulatory groups that oversee this industry and see why the use of planning, protection, and preventative procedures enable the petrochemical industries to provide occupations that are interesting, rewarding and safe. SC

0213	M	1:00-1:50pm	CC3-319	Cruz, W	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	---------	----------

0216	T	7:00-8:50pm	CO-103	Murray, K	1/25-3/22
------	---	-------------	--------	-----------	-----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

PTEC-024 Process Instrumentation - 3 Units

ADVISORY: PHYS-015, PTEC-010; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Have you ever wondered how your heating or air conditioning system at home is able to automatically control the temperature in your home or how the governor in your car is able to control your car's speed when it is on cruise control? This class puts together all of the typical components of a "control loop" and explains how an instrument control system works. You will also learn about the instruments that measure and control process variables such as pressure, temperature, and flow and you will gain an appreciation of why this is critical and applicable knowledge. You may be surprised to find that instruments do most of the work in a typical petrochemical process. SC

0001	W	6:00-9:50pm	CC3-319	Martucci, P	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

PTEC-025 Process Technology I - Equipment - 3 Units

ADVISORY: PHYS-015; MATH-030, PTEC-010, 012; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Ever drive by a chemical or petroleum plant and wonder what all of those pipes, tanks, and columns do? With the foundation you have obtained in Introduction to Process Technology, you will learn further about equipment such as heat exchangers, distillation towers, reactors, valves, and pumps. Not only will you acquire essential skills that will help you pursue a career in the petrochemical industry, but the next time you drive past a chemical plant, you will be able to explain to your family or friends what is really going on SC

0002	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-227	Cole, K	1/25-3/24
------	-----	-------------	---------	---------	-----------

PTEC-027 Applied Instrument Analysis - 1 Unit

PREREQUISITE: CHEM-006 or CHEM-007

CO-REQUISITE: CHEM-006 or CHEM-007

ADVISORY: PTEC-010; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Ever wonder what it is like to work in a laboratory? This class in Applied Instrument Analysis will give you hands-on experience in analytical instruments used in typical laboratories such as gas chromatographs and chemical titrating instruments. You will learn to apply various methods of sampling and analyzing to determine the composition of typical liquids, solids, and gases used in the petrochemical industry. This class will give you additional skills needed for an exciting career in the petrochemical industry. SC

Weekend Course

0020	S	10:00-1:50pm	SC2-235	Schweickert, M	3/19-5/21
------	---	--------------	---------	----------------	-----------

No class held on 4/23.

PTEC-035 Process Technology II - Systems - 3 Units

ADVISORY: PTEC-012, 025, 027; CHEM-006 or 007; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Ever wonder how the different water and gas systems in a petrochemical operation work and why they are necessary? Building on what you learned in Process Technology I - Equipment (PTEC-025), you will learn about the various "systems" that tie this equipment together and keep them operating. You will see how you will be able to interact with these systems as a technician and you will learn about financial considerations which make an operation profitable. This course adds to the skills you have already obtained to better prepare you for an exciting career in the petrochemical industry. SC

0045	MTTH	7:00-9:05pm	SC2-227	Mortimer, H	3/28-5/26
------	------	-------------	---------	-------------	-----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PTEC-044	Petrochemical Simulation Laboratory - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: PTEC-035</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: PTEC-045, 048; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
How do you men and women learn to run the big equipment in oil refineries? They practice using computer simulations. This PTEC laboratory teaches a critical skill; equipment operation through a computer simulation. You will learn and practice skills such as troubleshooting real petrochemical problems and, more importantly, learn how to operate the equipment safely and efficiently. P/NP					
0300	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	CC3-319	Cruz, W	Semester

PTEC-045	Process Technology III - Operations - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: PTEC-035</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
All of what you have learned in Process Technology I (PTEC-025) and II (PTEC-035) comes together in this class on Operations. You will obtain a more in-depth understanding of the specific roles of an operating technician and learn how to apply operation skills to startup, shutdown, and operate a petrochemical plant and respond safely in the event of an emergency. You will also learn how to keep a written record, or log, of process occurrences and communicate effectively with others. Through this class, the responsibilities of the operating technician become clearer and you obtain a better feel of what a job in the petrochemical industry is like. SC					
0302	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-319	Cruz, W	1/24-3/24
	T	7:00-9:20pm			
	TH	7:00-9:20pm	SC1-136		

PTEC-048	Process Troubleshooting - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: PTEC-035</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: PTEC-044, 045; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
(PTEC-044 was formerly a part of PTEC-048) Ever have a problem you found difficult to solve? This PTEC class teaches a critical skill; problem solving, or what is commonly referred to in industry as troubleshooting. You will learn and practice skills such as deductive and inductive reasoning and root cause analysis to troubleshoot real petrochemical problems and, more importantly, learn how to help prevent problems from occurring in the future. The last PTEC class brings together everything you have learned and gives you a real feel for what a career in the petrochemical industry will be like. You will gain skills you can also apply in your personal life, because the need for effective problem solving is a large part of everyday existence. SC					
0303	T	7:00-10:10pm	CC3-319	Cruz, W	3/29-5/26
	TH	7:00-10:10pm	SC1-136		

PTEC-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Process Technology - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!! For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC					
2424				Cruz, W	Semester

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PTEC-170A	Internship in Process Technology - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved application and meet program guidelines</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credit While You Lean On-The-Job!! For students who have declared a major, have taken classes in the major, are ready to on-the-job experience in a paid or unpaid position and meet program-level minimum qualifications. SC					
2418				Cruz, W	Semester
<i>Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."</i>					

PTEC-902	Effective Soft Skills in Industrial Technology - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
What are Soft Skills? Why are they important? Soft skills are the personal and interpersonal skills we use to motivate ourselves and interact favorably with others. They are the non-technical intangible, personality-specific skills that determine our strengths as a leader, listener, self starter, negotiator, and conflict mediator. "Hard" skills, on the other hand are more along the lines of what might appear on your resume-your education, experience and level of expertise. Research has shown that a person's soft skills are equally and often more important to many organizations than your technical expertise. This highly interactive course will expose you to the soft skills that will help you obtain a job and excel in your job in critically important people-interaction areas. Not only will you learn a great deal about how to interact favorably with others but you will gain a greater appreciation of your own self worth and potential. P/NP					
0003	W	5:00-6:50pm	CC4-473	Martin, J	1/26-3/23

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH-010	Individual and Social Processes - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D9, IGETC Area 4I</i>					
Learn about living in today's world. Topics in this course include stress, attraction, love and marriage, and how to copy more effectively with life events. This course is designed to explore the role that psychological factors play in behavior. Required for psychology majors. SC					
6981	T	1:30-4:20pm	SC1-132	De Anda, N	Semester
6983	T	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-225	P. Hendricks	Semester
6982	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-221	De Anda, N	Semester
Brentwood Center					
6980	S	9:00-11:50am	BRT-6	Gayton, L	Semester
2245	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-16	Mandell, M	Semester

WRITE ON!

Get personal help with those tough writing assignments at the

Center for Academic Support,
CO-300

Set up an appointment today at
925-439-2181 ext. 3176.

PSYCHOLOGY

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

PSYCH-011 General Psychology - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D9, IGETC Area 4I

Who are you? Study the fascinating facts that describe, explain, and predict your behavior. Learn techniques to change your behavior. This class explores the extensive role that psychological factors play in your life from a scientific perspective. Required for psychology majors. SC

0478	MWF	8:00-8:50am	SC2-225	Davi, E	Semester
0410	MWF	9:00-9:50am	SC2-225	Davi, E	Semester
7000	TTH	9:30-10:50am	SC1-129	Davi, E	Semester
6996	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC1-132	Davi, E	Semester
6984	MWF	11:00-11:50am	SC2-225	Davi, E	Semester
6985	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC1-102	Davi, E	Semester
0409	TH	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-213	De Anda, N	Semester
0013	M	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-229	Davi, E	Semester

Brentwood Center

0012	MW	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-8	Mandell, M	Semester
2246	MW	12:30-1:50pm	BRT-8	Mandell, M	Semester

PSYCH-012 Family Crisis and Growth - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU Gen. Ed. Area E

Every family encounters crises. How do your family members meet these challenges and do they meet them effectively? This class focuses on family system dynamics. In particular, it addresses both functional and dysfunctional family systems as well as the social issue of family violence and approaches to resolving this major societal problem. SC

6990	TTH	2:00-3:20pm	SC1-131	Gayton, L	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

Brentwood Center

6989	W	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-12	Gayton, L	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	-----------	----------

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

PSYCH-014 Psychology of Human Sexuality - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D4, D9, E, IGETC Area 4D, 4I

This is an introductory course examining human sexuality from a psychological, physiological, social and cultural perspective. Learn the secrets that were never taught at home or in school. Turn "meat and potatoes" sex into a "gourmet meal." This class addresses how to keep a committed long-term relationship physically, emotionally and psychologically vital and alive. SC

0014	TTH	9:30-10:50am	SC2-227	Beaver, D	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
2787	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC2-227	Beaver, D	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

Brentwood Center

2789	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-12	Beaver, D	Semester
------	---	--------------	--------	-----------	----------

PSYCH-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Psychology - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!! For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC

2425				Staff, L	Semester
------	--	--	--	----------	----------

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

REAL ESTATE

REAL-005 Real Estate Principles - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Do you want to obtain a real estate license and become a professional in the real estate field? Are you interested in buying or selling a home? Then this course is a must. It will teach you how to make smart, well-informed decisions regarding real estate. This course is one of the three courses required by the State of California to obtain the 4-year salesperson's license. SC

6911	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC1-114	Fish, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	---------	----------

REAL-020 Real Estate Practice - 3 Units

ADVISORY: REAL-005; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Do you want to obtain a real estate license and become a professional in the real estate field? Then this course is essential. It is one of the three courses required by the State of California to obtain the 4-year salesperson's license. It will teach you how to get started building your real estate business, to set your goals, and to represent the best interests of your customers. SC

7938	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC1-114	Fish, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	---------	----------

Psychology

Take a look at yourself,
your behavior,
your relationships, your life...



Psychology is the discipline of understanding the individual and the profession that helps people solve problems.

These courses explore key psychological concepts and attitudes that will apply to your life.

Psychology 10

Individual & Social Processes

Psychology 11

General Psychology

Psychology 12

Family Crisis and Growth

Psychology 14

Human Sexuality

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
REAL-170					

Occupational Work Experience Education in Real Estate - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved application
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC 2414 Davi, A Semester

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

RECORDING ARTS

RA-010					
--------	--	--	--	--	--

Recording Arts I - 3 Units

LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

Designed for the general student or the student entering the recording arts program. This course includes an introduction to the terminology and practices within recording arts. Emphasis will be placed on broad general concepts, and practical methods in a nontechnical framework. Aspects include studio procedures, microphone techniques, over-dubbing, and basic mixing procedures. Meets the LMC Recording Arts Associate Degree and Certificate requirements. LR 7129 W 7:00-9:50pm MU3-702 Dorritie, F Semester
 + 3 hours by arrangement each week

RA-015					
--------	--	--	--	--	--

Music Fundamentals for Audio Professionals - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL-090
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

A basic music course addressing the specific needs of Recording Arts students, providing the specialized musical vocabulary and concepts needed to interact with artists in studio situations, and a grasp of the technological aspects of music making. Meets the LMC Recording Arts Associate Degree and Certificate requirements. LR 8106 T 4:00-6:50pm MU3-710 Dorritie, F Semester

RA-020					
--------	--	--	--	--	--

Recording Arts II - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: RA-010
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

Have you ever wondered what it would be like to record in a professionally designed studio? This course is designed to introduce you to the professional recording environment. You will learn about the design features of high-end recording systems. By the end of the course you will be getting hands-on experience operating an automated mixing console. This course is offered in the spring and summer. LR 7130 W 7:00-9:50pm MU3-730 Shiner, R Semester
 + 3 hours by arrangement each week

RA-021					
--------	--	--	--	--	--

The Role of the Producer - 2 Units

LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

Designed to develop strong competencies in the field of producing records. The student will learn studio procedures, talent and song evaluation, budget analysis, licenses, publishing, promotion, merchandising, aspects of manufacturing, wholesaling and retailing music. Meets the LMC Recording Arts Associate Degree and Certificate requirements. LR 7131 W 5:00-6:50pm MU3-710 Dorritie, F Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
RA-025					

Basic Tracking Sessions - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: Prior or concurrent enrollment in RA-010.
ADVISORY: ENGL-090
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

Techniques for producing multi-track and overdub sessions for demos and commercial projects. SC 0141 M 5:00-6:50pm MU3-702 Dorritie, F Semester
 + 3 hours by arrangement each week

RA-032					
--------	--	--	--	--	--

Recording Arts Workshop - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: RA-010 and 020; eligibility for ENGL-090
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

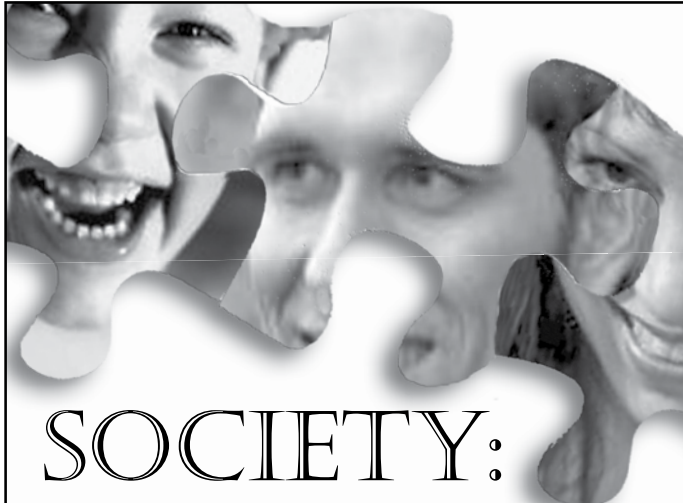
Suggested for students currently enrolled in second year of R.A. program. First year R.A. students should be recommended by instructor. The class will be assigned selected activities such as overdubbing, recording sessions, mixdowns, basic console and deck maintenance, and on-location recording. Second year R.A. students will be teamed up with instructor-selected first year students. Meets the LMC Recording Arts Associate Degree and Certificate requirements. LR 8107 TH 5:00-7:50pm MU3-730 Savage, S Semester

RA-035					
--------	--	--	--	--	--

Protools Production and Editing - 3 Units

ADVISORY: RA-010 and 020
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

Audio Production for radio, television and compact disc release utilizing the ProTools systems. Meets the Recording Arts major requirement. SC 0027 TH 2:00-4:50pm MU3-730 Savage, S Semester



**SOCIETY:
 A Real Life Puzzle.**

Broaden your perspective of the world and help us complete this real life puzzle in:

Sociology 15 (Socio 15) Introduction To Sociology
Sociology 16 (Socio 16) Introduction To Social Problems

For more information, contact Alex Sample at asample@losmedanos.edu

SIGN LANGUAGE

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

RA-040 Recording Arts IV - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: RA-030

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Offered Spring only. Fourth semester course in the Recording Arts sequence. This course focuses on four primary areas of study: audio post-production for film/video, signal processors, mixing and mastering. The details of post-production are examined with an emphasis on synchronization techniques, time code and digital audio editing. An overview of signal processors is presented including computer control of signal processors via MIDI system exclusive messages. Meets the LMC Recording Arts Associate Degree and Certificate requirements. LR

7133	M	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-730	Shiner, R	Semester
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week					

SIGN LANGUAGE

SIGN-065 American Sign Language I - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6

Do you want to learn how to sign? This intensive course is designed for persons wanting to learn communication skills in American Sign Language. Note: equivalent to two years of high school Sign Language. SC

1760	T	12:30-3:20pm	CO-102	Germany, J	Semester
2652	W	4:00-6:50pm	CC1-118	Csider, B	Semester
8503	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-226	Amundsen, S	Semester

Brentwood Center

3758	TH	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-8	Amundsen, S	Semester
6900	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Finnigan, J	Semester

SIGN-066 American Sign Language II - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: SIGN-065

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6

Have you completed a basic ASL sign language class and want to build on your current skills? This class will support your efforts to communicate more effectively with people in the deaf community. You will learn the signing skills for ASL Level II. SC

7245	T	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-223	Germany, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	------------	----------

Brentwood Center

0348	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-8	Jamison, M	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	------------	----------

SIGN-068 American Sign Language IV - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: SIGN-067

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This is the fourth in a series of intensive sign language instruction designed for persons who want focused teaching and practice in expressive skills. ASL IV is a continuation of ASL III, with emphasis on grammatical accuracy, literary interpretation, intensive idiomatic expression, and storytelling techniques. Depth of cultural awareness within the Deaf community through appropriate cultural contexts is the premise of classroom exercises and fieldwork. SC

0344	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-222	Germany, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	------------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCSC-045 Issues Facing African Americans - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; GCR Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D3

An examination of the experience of African-Americans from a socially inclusive, transcultural and interdisciplinary perspective. Students will be asked to identify and critically evaluate those issues and concerns most resonant within the lives of black people as emergent historically, and as expressed in the notable events, persons, and cultural achievements of ethnic memory. The ultimate goal of our study is to gain deeper understanding of the unique heritage that African-Americans possess. SC

2682	T	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-214	Medellin, K	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

SOCSC-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Social Science - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC

2420				Sample, A	Semester
------	--	--	--	-----------	----------

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

SOCIOLOGY

SOCIO-015 Introduction to Sociology - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D10, IGETC Area 4J

Join your fellow students in a journey through the land of sociology. See and hear the excitement of discovering culture, socialization, stratification, urbanization, race and gender inequality for the first time. Be there and be part of an educational adventure through a land that you will never forget. Required for Sociology majors. SC

0015	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-213	Sample, A	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

0018	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC2-213	Sample, A	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

0026	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-213	Sample, A	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

0023	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	CC2-213	Sample, A	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

0024	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-213	Sample, A	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

SOCIO-016 Introduction to Social Problems - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D10, IGETC Area 4J

I invite you to examine sex, drugs, and the rock and roll of classroom discussions about some of the most complex social problems in American society today. Discussions will include poverty, the sex industry, drugs, crime, race and gender inequality. Help society understand the causes and the solutions to the most pressing social problems in America. Required for Sociology majors. SC

2537	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-222	Sample, A	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	-----------	----------

Brentwood Center

2538	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-5	Sample, A	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	-----------	----------

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

SPANISH

SPAN-041 Spanish for Health Services II - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: SPAN-040; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you planning to work in the health care field and would like to learn Spanish that you could use with patients and their families? This course is one of three courses. This course covers grammar and vocabulary related to hospital terms, emergency situations, drugs and alcohol and pregnancy as well as grammatical structures necessary to give simple commands, and engage the patient and dialogue about their health and needs. SC

Off-Campus Class

0431 W 5:15-8:15pm SITE Wilson, B 3/23-5/4
Class held at John Muir Walnut Creek

SPAN-042 Spanish for Health Services III - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: SPAN-040 or 041; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you planning to work in the health care field and would like to learn Spanish that you could use with patients and their families? This course is one of three courses. This course covers grammar and vocabulary related to pediatrics, cancer, dentistry and optometry as well as grammatical structures necessary to explain medical procedures, follow up out-patient instructions, and logistical details for future visits as necessary. SC

Brentwood Center

0433 TH 7:00-9:50pm BRT-1 McGill, M 1/27-3/3

SPAN-044 Conversational Spanish I - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Have you ever wanted to speak Spanish? This is the class for you! This introductory course will prepare you for the practical, daily use of Spanish at work, home and in your community. In addition to basic vocabulary, this course will cover oral language proficiency, grammar, idiomatic expressions and culture. Vocational Spanish language instruction will be the focus for some off-campus course offerings. Emphasis will be placed on practical Spanish for everyday use. SC

1762 T 4:00-6:50pm CO-103 Deleon, E Semester

0423 W 7:00-9:50pm CC2-222 McGill, J Semester

Brentwood Center

0424 M 4:00-6:50pm BRT-11 Alfonso, E Semester

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

SPAN-050 Elementary Spanish I - 5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6

Do you want to improve your Spanish skills, converse in Spanish with your friends and coworkers to transfer to a four-year university? Signup today for Spanish 50! A visual/oral/aural approach to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish as it is used in Mexico, Central/South America, Spain, and the Southwestern United States. The content used in learning the language is drawn from the rich Mexican, Chicano, and Latino cultures from around the world. This is part one of a two part elementary Spanish program. It is highly recommended that upon successful completion of SPAN-050, the second course SPAN-051 be taken the following semester. This course is equivalent to two years of high school Spanish. SC

0421 MW 9:00-10:20am CC1-115 Whitman, N Semester

This section is "partially online" section, and meets face-to-face on Monday and Wednesday, 9:00-10:20am. Please email instructor 2 weeks prior to class start date for access information at nwhitman@losmedanos.edu

0342 MW 11:00-1:20pm CC2-221 Deleon, E Semester

7254 TTH 1:30-3:50pm CC2-213 Huffman, L Semester

7258 TTH 7:00-9:20pm SC1-129 Alfonso, E Semester

Brentwood Center

3307 MW 10:00-12:20pm BRT-16 Huffman, L Semester

0635 M 7:00-9:50pm BRT-3 Huffman, L Semester

This section is "partially online" section, and meets face-to-face on the 1st and 3rd Monday of each month, 7:00-9:50pm. Please email instructor 2 weeks prior to class start date for access information at lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

SPAN-051 Elementary Spanish II - 5 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN-050 or 2 years of high school Spanish; or WEB CAPE

Placement test score of 281-345

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B, 6A

Continuation of the visual/oral/aural approach to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish. This is the second course of four semester sequence. Course material emphasizes the cultures of Mexico, Central/South America, the Caribbean, Spain and the Chicano of the Southwestern United States. This course is equivalent to two years of high school Spanish. SC

2654 MW 11:00-1:20pm CO-102 Whitman, N Semester

Brentwood Center

0343 MW 7:00-9:20pm BRT-2 McGill, M Semester

SPAN-052 Intermediate Spanish I - 5 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN-051 or 3 years high school Spanish; or native fluency in reading and writing of Spanish; or WEB CAPE Placement Test score of 346-403

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B, 6A

Do you want to continue improving your Spanish skills, increase your speaking and writing vocabulary and learn more about the rich Latino culture in more than 21 Spanish speaking regions around the world? The course builds fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish through the visual/oral/aural approach. The focus is on Spanish speaking literature and culture in a global society. This is part one of a two part intermediate Spanish program. It is highly recommended that upon successful completion of SPAN-052, the second course (SPAN-053) be taken the following semester. SC

7262 TTH 9:30-11:50am CO-102 Whitman, N Semester

Honors Contract Available

Check out the

LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE CATALOG

for degree and certificate requirements.

The catalog is available online at www.losmedanos.edu/catalog.
Printed copies are available for purchase in the LMC Bookstore.

SPEECH/COMMUNICATIONS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

SPAN-053 Intermediate Spanish II - 5 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN-052 or 4 years high school Spanish or native fluency in reading and writing of Spanish; or WEB CAPE Placement Test score of 403 and above
LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B, 6A

Do you want to continue improving your Spanish skills, increase your speaking and writing vocabulary, and learn more about the rich Latino culture in more than 22 Spanish speaking regions around the world and earn a Spanish Certificate of Completion? The course builds fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish through the visual/oral/aura approach. The focus is on Spanish speaking literature and culture in a global society. This is part two of a two part intermediate Spanish program. It is highly recommended that upon successful completion of SPAN-053, Spanish for Spanish Speakers 1 (SPAN-057) or Exploring Latino Cinema (SPAN-060) be taken the following semester. SC

7263	TTH	9:30-11:50am	CO-102	Whitman, N	Semester
------	-----	--------------	--------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

SPAN-080 Elementary Spanish Grammar I - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Is Spanish grammar a challenge for you? If you are already bilingual or a new learner of Spanish, this course will help you increase your knowledge of basic Spanish grammar and syntax. Improve your reading and writing skills as you work through this intensive, interactive and practical course. SC

Online Course

0289		ONLINE		Huffman, L	Semester
------	--	--------	--	------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 1.5 hours a week. Please email instructor 2 weeks prior to class start date for access information at: lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

0633		ONLINE		Huffman, L	Semester
------	--	--------	--	------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 1.5 hours a week. Please email instructor 2 weeks prior to class start date for access information at: lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

SPAN-081 Elementary Spanish Grammar II - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Is Spanish grammar a challenge for you? If you are already bilingual or a new learner of Spanish, this course will help you increase your knowledge of intermediate Spanish grammar and syntax. Improve your reading and writing skills as you work through this intensive, interactive and practical course. SC

Online Course

0295		ONLINE		Huffman, L	Semester
------	--	--------	--	------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 1.5 hours a week. Please email instructor 2 weeks prior to class start date for access information at: lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

6662		ONLINE		Huffman, L	Semester
------	--	--------	--	------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 1.5 hours a week. Please email instructor 2 weeks prior to class start date for access information at: lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

SPAN-082 Elementary Spanish Grammar III - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Is Spanish grammar a challenge for you? If you are already bilingual or a new learner of Spanish, this course will help you increase your knowledge of advanced Spanish grammar and syntax. Improve your reading and writing skills as you work through this intensive, interactive and practical course.

SC

Online Course

0299		ONLINE		Huffman, L	Semester
------	--	--------	--	------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 1.5 hours a week. Please email instructor 2 weeks prior to class start date for access information at: lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

0634		ONLINE		Huffman, L	Semester
------	--	--------	--	------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 1.5 hours a week. Please email instructor 2 weeks prior to class start date for access information at: lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

SPEECH/COMMUNICATIONS

SPCH-038 Interpersonal Communication - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Do you want to improve your communication skills in your relationships? This course applies the principles of interpersonal communication patterns, assertiveness, listening, conflict resolution, relationship development, and the impact of culture and gender of each aspect of communication. SC

7276	TTH	10:00-11:50am	CO-101	Staff, L	Semester
------	-----	---------------	--------	----------	----------

SPCH-040 Oral Communication - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Communication/Critical Thinking; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A1, IGETC Area 1C

Develop skills toward being a more effective public speaker and a critical listener. Learn to be clear, focused, direct, and interesting in a variety of context. This is an introduction to basic concepts and principles of public speaking, including methods of obtaining and organizing material for clarity of thought and development of both imaginative and discursive modes of verbal and nonverbal expression. LR

7275	MW	8:00-9:50am	CO-101	Smith, R	Semester
7273	TTH	8:00-9:50am	CO-101	Staff, L	Semester
7272	MW	10:00-11:50am	CO-101	Staff, L	Semester
1091	F	11:00-2:50pm	CO-101	Staff, L	Semester
7274	TTH	12:00-1:50pm	CO-101	Lopez Padilla, E	Semester
0153	TTH	2:00-3:50pm	CO-101	Lopez Padilla, E	Semester
7270	M	6:00-9:50pm	CO-101	Rodolfo, S	Semester
4227	T	6:00-9:50pm	CO-101	Rodolfo, S	Semester

Brentwood Center

3142	MW	10:00-11:50am	BRT-3	Moran, R	Semester
7271	W	1:00-4:50pm	BRT-16	Petersen, N	Semester

This is a "partially online" section. This class meets Wednesday 2/2; 2/16; 3/2; 3/9; 4/6; 4/13; 5/11; 5/18 from 1:00-4:50pm in room BRT-16.

Email npetersen@losmedanos.edu if you have any questions.

3141	W	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-8	Petersen, N	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	-------------	----------

WELDING

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
TRAVL-103	Marketing and Promoting a Home-Based Travel Business - .5 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Every successful business, including a home-based travel business, has a marketing plan. This course will help you step-by-step on how to grow your business by attracting the right clients. Learn how to develop, budget and implement a marketing plan that is right for your home-based business and choose the right type of advertising that will help you attract clients for your specific business. P/NP					
Online Course					
0100	ONLINE		McGill, C		3/7-3/25
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Email instructor at cmgill@losmedanos.edu when you are enrolled.</i>					

TRAVL-104	Resources for the Home-Based Travel Professional - .5 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Every successful travel counselor uses various resources to plan vacations. This course introduces you to various resources available and teaches you how to select the appropriate tour and cruise products for your client and your particular business. Keeping current about tour products is an ongoing responsibility of a serious and successful travel professional. SC					
Online Course					
0096	ONLINE		McGill, C		3/28-4/15
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Please email instructor cmgill@losmedanos.edu when you are enrolled.</i>					

TRAVL-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Travel - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!! For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC					
2416			Wilson, D		Semester
<i>Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices /job/cooped/html.</i>					
<i>Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement.</i>					

WELDING

WELD-010	Basic Arc Welding Theory - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in WELD-011</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you interested in a career with a positive employment future? Welding may be for you. This course will prepare you with the basic fundamental theory or arc welding that is required for a position in the welding industry. Students can get hands on experience with welding by taking WELD-011 concurrently. LR					
7645	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CO-103	Meyer, J	Semester
7646	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC1-114	Johnson, J	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
WELD-011	Basic Shielded Arc Welding Practice - 1-3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: WELD-010 or concurrent enrollment; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you interested in a career with a positive employment future? Welding may be for you. This hands-on course will prepare you with the basic fundamental theory of arc welding that is required for a position in the welding industry. Students should have completed or be concurrently enrolled in WELD-010. SC					
7647	MWF	7:30-10:20am	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 3 unit section.</i>					
7650	M	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Johnson, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
7651	T	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Morales, T	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
7652	W	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Morales, T	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
Weekend Course					
7648	S	8:00-2:20pm	CC3-517	Jurich, J	Semester
<i>This is a 2 unit section.</i>					

WELD-015	Basic Oxyacetylene Welding - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
The American Welding Society regards oxyacetylene welding as the #1 process for maintenance and repairs. This process enhances your ability to learn and perform Gas Tungsten Arc Welding too, which is another common form of welding. This is a required course for both a Certificate of Achievement and a Degree in Welding Technology. SC					
7654	TTH	8:30-8:50am	CO-103	Meyer, J	Semester
	TTH	9:00-10:20am	CC3-517		

WELD-016	Advanced Oxyacetylene Welding - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: WELD-015</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Do you want to develop advanced welding skills? This course, a continuation of WELD-015, provides you with additional practical experience to weld both ferrous and non-ferrous metals, plates, sheet metal, tube and pipe. You will also learn how to use machine torches and cutting units. SC					
7656	TTH	9:00-10:20am	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester

WELD-021	Advanced Arc Welding Practice - 1-3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: WELD-010 and WELD-011; concurrent enrollment in WELD-040 or previous welding experience; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course is a continuation of WELD-011. You will learn how to make vee-groves that can pass both a visual inspection and bend or x-ray test. Students should have completed or be concurrently enrolled in WELD-040. SC					
7658	MWF	7:30-10:20am	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 3 unit section.</i>					
7661	M	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Johnson, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
7662	T	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Morales, T	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
7663	W	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Morales, T	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
Weekend Course					
7659	S	8:00-2:20pm	CC3-517	Jurich, J	Semester
<i>This is a 2 unit section.</i>					



A GREAT CAREER

TRAIN TO BECOME A CERTIFIED WELDER

Welding Program for beginning & advanced training
Day, evening & weekend classes for men and women.
Individual instructors in English and Spanish.

FOR QUESTIONS TO HELP YOU SET UP
YOUR EDUCATION PLAN, CONTACT **JOE MEYER** AT
(925) 439-2181 EXT.3342

WELD-031 TIG, MIG and FCA Welding Practice - 1-3 Units

ADVISORY: WELD-010 or concurrent enrollment; eligibility of ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This popular welding course covers practical hands on training and skill development in three of the most common welding processes used by industry to manufacture, produce, fabricate, maintain, repair, and create ornamental work. This industry requires a high degree of finesse and workmanship, while offering excellent employment opportunities and good wages. SC

7665	MWF	7:30-10:20am	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
		<i>This is a 3 unit section.</i>			
7668	M	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Johnson, J	Semester
		<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>			
7669	T	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Morales, T	Semester
		<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>			
7670	W	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Morales, T	Semester
		<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>			

Weekend Course

7666	S	8:00-2:20pm	CC3-517	Jurich, J	Semester
		<i>This is a 2 unit section.</i>			

WELD-035 Blueprint Reading for Welders - 3 Units

ADVISORY: WELD-010, MATH-007; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Blueprint reading skills and the ability to interpret American Welding Society Welding Symbols is required by the metal welding and fabrication industry. It is a must for employment as a welder and/or a fitter. It is required for employment as a journeyman welder. This course makes you more valuable to employers and will improve your employment potential. LR

6918	W	7:00-9:50pm	MA2-206	Sobilo, R	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

WELD-040 TIG, MIG and FCA Welding Theory - 3 Units

ADVISORY: WELD-010; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you interested in continuing your experience with welding? This is the second course in welding theory sequence with an emphasis on gas tungsten arc, gas metal arc, and flux-cored processes. Students can get hands on experience with TIG, MIG and FCA welding by taking WELD-031 concurrently. LR

3192	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC3-319	Meyer, J	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	----------	----------

WELD-041 Pipe Welding Practice - 1-3 Units

ADVISORY: WELD-011 or concurrent enrollment ; WELD-021 and WELD-031 or welding experience; eligibility or ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Pipe welding, as a career, is in high demand with a positive employment outlook and good wages. This course will prepare you with the required practical training and background to take the Pipe Welder Certification Test for employment as a Certified Pipe Welder. LR

7673	MWF	7:30-10:20am	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
		<i>This is a 3 unit section.</i>			
7676	M	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Johnson, J	Semester
		<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>			
7677	T	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Morales, T	Semester
		<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>			
7678	W	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Morales, T	Semester
		<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>			

Weekend Course

7674	S	8:00-2:20pm	CC3-517	Jurich, J	Semester
		<i>This is a 2 unit section.</i>			

WELD-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Welding - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Credit While You Learn On-The-Job!!" For students whose current employment is related to their major. Students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, complete learning objectives and work 75 paid hours or 60 volunteer hours for each unit of credit. SC

2417				Meyer, J	Semester
------	--	--	--	----------	----------

Note: Students must submit Work Experience application and attend a mandatory Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement."

Matriculation Regulations

Student Responsibilities under Title 5 Matriculation Regulations

Students participating in the matriculation process at Los Medanos College are expected to fulfill the following responsibilities, as part of the State of California Title 5 Matriculation Regulations, section 55530 (d).

- 1. Educational goal.** All students must state a broad educational goal upon admission to the college, and a specific educational goal no later than upon completion of 12 units of course work.
- 2. Educational plan.** All new students are expected to complete a first-semester individual educational plan with the assistance of a counselor prior to registering for classes. This is done in “New Student Workshops.”
- 3. Counseling.** All students are expected to schedule an appointment with a counselor at least once each semester or as needed, to review, update and expand the educational plan.

The following students are strongly encouraged to participate in counseling prior to enrollment for the next semester:

- a. Those on academic or progress dismissal.
 - b. Those enrolled in developmental courses, such as English 70, Math 1 or Math
- 4. Attendance/completion of classes.** All students are expected to attend their classes regularly, complete assigned coursework on time, and complete their courses each semester. Students are expected to maintain regular progress towards their educational goal.

Failure of a student to fulfill the responsibilities listed above may result in the suspension or termination of college services as listed in section 55520 of the Matriculation Regulations, except for services required under other provisions of law.

Student Rights under Title 5 Matriculation Regulations

Los Medanos College students are guaranteed the following rights under the State of California Title 5 Matriculation Regulations (California Code Regulations, Sections 55520-55534.)

- 1. Assessment:** Students are allowed to submit scores from assessment tests taken at another college within the last two years in lieu of taking the assessments at LMC, if the assessment instrument is state-approved and correlation with LMC courses can be established. These scores should be submitted to the Assessment Center, Room 121 or the Information Center. (Section 55530 (c).)
- 2. Prerequisites:** Prerequisite challenges will be considered up to one week after the beginning of instruction in semester length courses; or the last day of a short-term class. A student may challenge a course prerequisite on the following grounds:
 - a. The prerequisite course is not available. (Section 55534 (a).)
 - b. The prerequisite course is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner. (Section 55534 (b), section 58106 (d).)
 - c. The prerequisite is not valid because it is not necessary to success in the course for which it is required. (Section 58106 (d).)
 - d. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course without taking the prerequisite. (Section 58106 (d).)
 - e. The basis upon which the college has established an enrollment limit does not, in fact exist.
- 3. Complaints:** A student may file a complaint if he/she believes LMC has failed to make a good faith effort to develop an educational plan or provide specified services once the student has declared a specific educational goal. (Section 55525 (d).)

Waivers, Appeals & Complaints

Students who wish to request waivers, or file appeals or complaints on the basis of their Title 5 Matriculation Rights must follow the sequence of steps outlined, below:

(Students filing other types of complaints or alleging discriminatory practices should follow the procedures listed in the college catalog under “Student Rights and Responsibilities—Grievance Process” or “Admission and Course Enrollment—Equal Opportunity Policy.”)

A. Initial Review of Waiver Appeal or Complaint

- 1) The student should contact the Dean of Student Development and complete an “**Appeal or Request for Waiver**” form or file a complaint regarding matriculation rights. The completed form should be turned in to the Dean of Student Development, or to campus mailbox 34.
- 2) The Dean of Student Development will contact the student and schedule a meeting to discuss the problem and/or inform the student of the decision.
3. In the event that the appeal or request for waiver is not granted, the student will be advised of his/her rights to further appeal and the correct procedures to follow.

B. Appeal to the Senior Dean

1. If the initial appeal or request for waiver is not granted and the student does not accept this decision, the student may next submit the initial form to the Senior Dean of the appropriate area for further review.
2. The Senior Dean will review the appeal or request for waiver and will meet with the student and/or inform the student of his or her decision concerning the matter.
3. In the event the appeal or request for waiver is not granted by the Senior Dean, the student will be advised of his/her further right to further appeal and the correct procedures to follow.

C. Appeal to the President

1. If the student does not accept the dean’s decision, the student may then submit the appeal or request for waiver to the college president.
2. The President will review the appeal and will meet with the student and/or inform the student of the final decision concerning the appeal or request for waiver.

Academic Scholarship Standards

Attendance

Students are expected to be punctual and attend all courses in which they are enrolled. Students may be dropped by the instructor for failure to attend class in the following circumstances:

1. Failure to attend first class meeting.
2. Absence from three consecutive weeks of instruction.
3. At any point when it is concluded that absences have irretrievably affected the student's progress in his/her coursework.

Grades should not be used as punishment for absences. However, academic grades may be lowered to the degree that instructors can estimate the loss of cognitive, affective, or skills learning due to student absences.

Grading

The evaluation in college-level courses is a prime responsibility of the instructor. Such evaluation involves the measurements of achievement against the objectives of the course and the assignment of a letter grade to denote the student's degree of success.

The grade, as submitted by the instructor, shall be considered final and permanent. Grades cannot be changed by submitting additional course work or taking examinations after the semester (or term) is completed. Under state law, the instructor's determination is final unless the grade given was the result of 1) mistake, 2) fraud, 3) bad faith, or 4) incompetency. (Ed. Code Section 76224.)

No grade may be challenged more than one year after the end of the session in which the grade was assigned. For information on the policy regarding grade challenges, contact the Student Affairs Center, Room 800A, ext.3266.

Final Grades

Final grades can be accessed at the end of instruction, immediately following instructor grade entry on-line.

Students can learn about their final

grades by: 1) calling the touch tone phone registration system at **925-370-9000** OR 2) going into WebAdvisor via the LMC web site at **www.losmedanos.edu**.

Evaluative Symbols Grading Scale

Symbol & Definition	Grade Points
A Excellent	4
B Good	3
C Satisfactory	2
D Passing, less than satisfactory.	1
F Failing.	0
P Pass (at least satisfactory—C or better — units awarded not counted in GPA)	
NP No Pass (less than satisfactory or failing —units not counted in GPA)	
W Indicates withdrawal from a course within the allowed time	
I Incomplete—Academic work that is incomplete for unforeseeable emergency and justifiable reasons at the end of a term; student must be passing course to be eligible for incomplete. Student will not re-enroll in the course to complete pending assignments, projects or exams. A final grade is assigned when the work has been completed or after one year, unless a petition for time extension has been approved by the Director of Admissions and Records and the instructor.	

Pass/No Pass Grade Option:

The purpose of the Pass/No Pass (P/NP) option is to allow students to take challenging courses while avoiding undue concern for their grade point averages. Students who select this option are, however, expected to complete the course, comply with attendance requirements, and comply with all other requirements of the course.

Selected courses have been labeled with "SC" to indicate student choice for the P/NP option. If students do not choose the P/NP option before the deadline, they will be issued a letter grade for the course. It is often best to discuss this choice with a counselor.

In order to exercise this option, a petition must be filed with the Admissions and Records Office at the time of registration or no later than the deadline listed for a full-semester class. Petitions for summer session and short-term courses must be filed within the first thirty percent of the course. **After the deadline has passed, the grading choice may not be reversed.**

Important information related to the P/NP option:

- A P grade represents a letter grade of A, B, or C
- A NP grade represents a letter grade of D or F
- Units earned on a P/NP basis will not be used to calculate grade point averages
- Units attempted for which NP is recorded will be considered in factoring probation and dismissal status
- Units earned on a P/NP basis will apply to the 60 units required for an associate degree
- Students should be aware that other colleges and universities may or may not limit the number of P units that will be accepted from transfer students.

Probation & Dismissal

Probation and dismissal status is based on coursework that is attempted and completed within the Contra Costa Community College District. Students should be aware that their academic standing is not based solely on LMC units.

Academic Probation: Cumulative GPA under 2.0 with 12 or more cumulative units attempted.

Removal from Academic Probation: Cumulative GPA 2.0 or better.

Academic Dismissal Status: Three consecutive semesters of Academic Probation unless most recent semester GPA is 2.0 or higher.

Progress Probation: With 12 or more cumulative units completed, 50 percent or more are W, I, and/or NP.

Removal from Progress Probation: Cumulative units completed are more than 50 percent of cumulative units attempted.

Progress Dismissal Status: Three consecutive semesters of Progress Probation unless most recent semester student completes 50 percent or more of attempted units.

Notification of Probation and Dismissal

Students on probation or dismissal are notified as soon as possible but not later than the end of the following term.

If you are on academic or progress dismissal, you must see a counselor prior to registering.

Reinstatement for Academic or Progress Dismissal

A student may appeal his/her dismissal status by making an appointment to see a counselor prior to the deadline date that is stated in the letter of notification. The Dean of Student Services will review all appeals for possible reinstatement. If reinstated, a student is subject to continued probation and dismissal policies.

Course Repetition

Courses are not repeatable unless noted within the course descriptions listed in the catalog. Students may repeat a non-repeatable course only to alleviate a substandard grade of D, F or NC/NP. If a student has three substandard grades in the same course, he/she may not repeat the course unless there has been extenuating circumstances (petition required).

When a course is repeated to alleviate a substandard grade, only the last grade and its units will be used in computing the student's grade point average. The substandard grade will remain on the student's transcript with a notation that the course has been repeated.

Courses that are repeatable are noted in the college catalog with the number of repeats allowed. Students may not repeat a course beyond the maximum repeats, even to alleviate substandard grades.

Course repetition cannot be used to make up an incomplete (I) grade.

Withdrawals

- A student may not receive more than four W's from the same credit course
- A W shall not be assigned if the student withdraws due to the impact of fire, flood or other extraordinary conditions

- In the case of discriminatory treatment or retaliation for discriminatory treatment a 'W' shall not be assigned

Repeat of Biology Courses

Students who have received two substandard grades or W's or any combination in the same Biology 40, 45 or 50 course will be blocked from the future enrollment in that course. Students may appeal the policy using the *Petition for Course Repetition* form.

Academic Renewal Policy

Based on the Academic Renewal Policy, substandard grades may be disregarded if they are not reflective of a student's demonstrated academic ability. If Academic Renewal is approved, the student's permanent record will be notated with appropriate comments and the substandard (D, F, NC/NP) unit values will not be computed in the cumulative grade point average. The "renewed" courses and the related grades will not be removed from the record, as the district is required to show a complete and accurate academic record for every student (Title 5, Section 55046).

Students **MUST** meet with a counselor to review options for Academic Renewal, as this procedure is irreversible.

1. The student may only utilize Academic Renewal one time in the district.
2. Only substandard grades may be "renewed".
3. Immediately following the course work with substandard grades, the student must have completed at least 20 units* with 'C' grades or better from LMC or any other accredited college or university. (*The unit count begins the semester after the substandard grade is received.)
4. Academic renewal may be applied for up to 24 units. District courses can be combined up to the maximum of 24 units however, each college must adjust the academic record for courses completed through that location. An Academic Renewal request form should be submitted for each college.
5. Courses/related grades that have already been removed from the cumulative grade point average based on course repetition will not be "renewed."
6. There is no time limit for academic renewal.

Student Conduct and Discipline

Student conduct is governed by rules designed to preserve both individual and community freedoms. The individual student, in order to learn and grow, must enjoy freedom of expression and action. The academic community, if it is to properly serve the student, must enjoy freedom from disruption. Students enrolling in the College assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the College's function as an educational institution.

The following acts constitute misconduct for which College students are subject to discipline and suspension. Such misconduct, whether committed while on campus or off campus, at functions supervised or sponsored by the College, is subject to disciplinary sanctions (Ed. Code 76032 and 76033) administered by the College.

1. Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity, or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, college personnel.
2. Assault, battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or college personnel.
3. Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or college personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other injury to any real or personal property owned by the District.
4. The use, sale, or possession on campus of, or presence on campus under the influence of, narcotics, other hallucinogenic drugs or substances, or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code.
5. Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the Governing Board.
6. Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
7. Dishonesty, such as cheating, plagiarism, or knowingly furnishing false information to the College.
8. Forgery, alteration, or misuse of College documents, records, or identification.
9. Theft or damage to property of the College, of members of the college community or of college visitors.

10. Unauthorized entry to or use of college facilities.
11. Violation of College policies or regulations, including regulations concerning the formation and registration of student organizations, the use of college facilities, or the time, place and manner of public expression.
12. Gambling on College property.
13. Conduct off campus inimical to the welfare and well-being of the College community.

For a complete copy of the Student Code of Conduct, which includes additional information, call 925-439-2181, ext. 3364, or visit the college website at: www.losmedanos.edu/navservices.asp

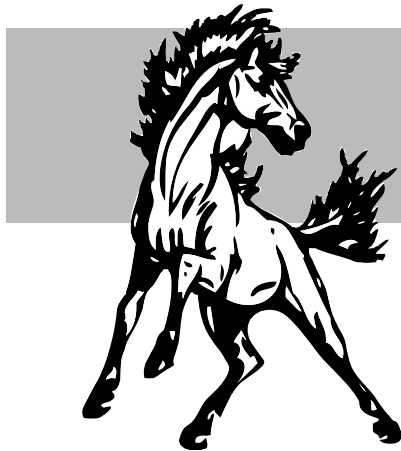
Student Right-To-Know Reports

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-542), it is the policy of

the Contra Costa Community College District and Los Medanos College to make the following information available:

- The completion or graduation rates of certificate or degree-seeking, first-time, full-time students beginning Fall 2005 and annually thereafter. Based on a cohort of first-time, full-time freshman with a declared program of study, 15.6% attained a certificate or degree or became 'transfer prepared' during a three year period, from Fall 2005 to Summer 2008. Based on the cohort of first-time freshmen with a declared program of study, 15.3% transferred to another public institution in California (UC, CSU, or other California Community College) prior to attaining a degree or certificate during a three year period, from Fall 2005 to Summer 2008.
- Annual reports of criminal activity on campus and procedures for prevention

of campus crime, as required by the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1991. This information is available, on request, from the campus Police Services Office or the LMC website under campus Police.



LMC Bookstore

(925) 439-2056

Best prices, quality service

**Rent your textbooks!
Starting 2011**

For all your campus needs:

- New and Used Textbooks
- College Catalog & Schedule
- Software, Calculators, Tape Recorders, Electronics & Batteries
- Scantrons, Gifts, Cards, Snacks, School Supplies and LMC Clothing
- Special Orders

Bookshop profits support students!

Regular Store Hours:

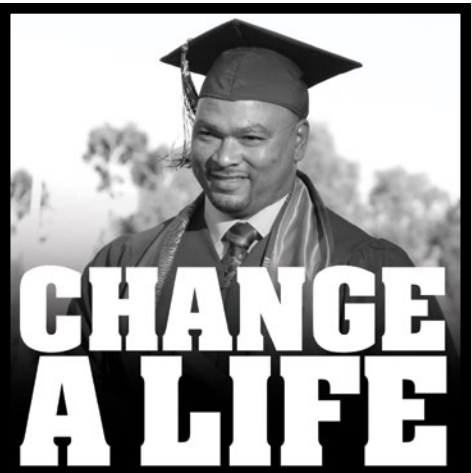
Monday - Thursday 7:45am - 7:00pm
Friday 7:45am - 3:00pm

Summer Hours:

Monday - Thursday 7:45am - 5:00pm
Closed Fridays

Order your textbooks online at www.lmcbookstore.net

We welcome Visa, MasterCard and Discover for your purchases.
Checks not accepted.



**You can build a future and
change a life by supporting the
Los Medanos College Foundation**

Each year, the Los Medanos College Foundation awards more than \$150,000 in scholarships to deserving LMC students.

**To donate, please contact us at
(925) 439-2181 ext. 3215**

The LMC Foundation is a 501(c)(3) charitable foundation. Gifts to the foundation are tax deductible to the extent provided by law.

**LOS MEDANOS
COLLEGE**
Foundation

*Building Futures, Changing Lives
Construyendo Futuros, Cambiando Vidas*

STUDENT SERVICES

Admissions & Records

The Admissions and Records Office provides service to students regarding admission, registration, records, evaluation of degree and certificate requirements, course adds and drops, and graduation. This office also provides assistance to veterans and international students. The Admissions and Records Office is located at CC3-401 on Level 3. Visit www.losmedanos.edu/admissions or call 925-439-2181 x7500. Check website for current hours.

Assessment Center

The Assessment Center offers an English and math assessment process, required for all students who plan to earn an associate degree, to transfer to a 4-year college, or to enroll in certain English and math courses. The assessment process is taken on a computer and is available on an individual drop-in basis during scheduled testing hours. The Assessment Center also offers ability to benefit exams for non-high school graduates applying for federal financial aid. Tests may be taken in an alternate format, if needed, to accommodate the disabled. Contact the Assessment Center or a DSPS counselor for arrangements. The Assessment Center is located in CC3-524 on Level 3. For more information, call 925-439-2181, ext. 3252 or visit www.losmedanos.edu/assessment. Check the website for current hours.

Bookstore

The LMC Bookstore offers textbooks, school supplies, and other learning materials at competitive prices. NEW: Rental textbooks are now available! To purchase or rent your textbooks, check your course print-out against the book list posted at the bookstore or check our website at www.lmcbookstore.net for books required

by your instructor. During the first two weeks of the semester, the bookstore will give textbook refunds due to schedule changes provided that the original cash register receipt is presented with textbooks. Textbooks and course materials must be in new condition, wrapped and complete with all components. The bookstore accepts cash, money orders, Visa, MasterCard and Discover for your purchases. Checks are not accepted. The bookstore is located next to the LMC Cafeteria. Visit www.lmcbookstore.net/ to order books online and to check for current store hours.

Career Center

The LMC Career Center provides students and alumni with current information, career assessment and counseling services designed to assist in exploring career potential and possibilities. Services include: career/job search web access, career assessment, career exploration, resume development services, labor market information, vocational program information, workshops, and roundtable discussions. The Career Center is located at CC3-524 on Level 3. Visit www.losmedanos.edu/careercenter or call ext. 3252.

Child Care

Low cost child care services are provided (on a space-available basis) for LMC student-parents. Child care services for infants, toddlers, pre-school and pre-kindergarten children (0 months to first grade entry) are available. Monthly fees for child care are based on family income and the number of days and hours enrolled in the program. Fees range from \$85.00 to \$720.00 per month. A non-refundable fee is also charged for registration.

The Child Study Center is located next to the main campus entrance. Waiting lists open November 1st for the Spring semester

and April 1st for the Fall and Summer semesters (or first business day after the first). For more information, visit www.losmedanos.edu/childcare or call ext. 3198.

Counseling

The LMC Counseling Department is committed to providing the highest quality counseling services to every student in need of information, guidance, and support. With this in mind, counseling faculty can assist students in both academic and career planning, as well as personal issues that might interfere with attendance, study or concentration. The department highly recommends that all students complete an Educational Plan during a counseling appointment and have that plan updated every semester. An Educational Plan is a key document that lists courses each semester until a student reaches his/her goal: a certificate, AA/AS Degree or transfer to a 4-year college. If you are interested in transferring, please ask us about the many Transfer Admissions Guarantees (TAGs) we offer.

Meeting with a counselor on a regular basis is essential to success at LMC, and counselors take their role very seriously. We are here to help students succeed. The Counseling Department also provides courses, taught by counselors that can help students in many ways. Include these courses in your success plan!

To make an appointment, call 925-439-2181 ext. 3334. The Counseling reception area is located on Level 3, Room 414, across from the Information Center. For more information, visit www.losmedanos.edu/counseling.

Computer Lab

The student computer labs in the library and CO 200 are open to all Los Medanos students to complete any of their school projects.

For more information:

Computer Lab (CO 200),
www.losmedanos.edu/computerscience/lab
Check website for current hours.

Library,
www.losmedanos.edu/library
Check website for current hours.

Disabled Students Programs and Services

DSP&S Office is committed to providing opportunities for students with disabilities to fully participate in all college programs. A variety of services/accommodations are available to students with identified disabilities. Services include: specialized instruction, adaptive equipment, sign language interpreters, note taking, textbooks on tape, testing accommodations, Braille materials, campus liaison, readers, writers, scribes, test-taking, academic counseling and planning, priority registration, specialized tutoring, enlarged print material, hearing amplification, and assessment for learning disabilities. To arrange for an appointment with a DSP&S counselor, contact the DSP&S administrative assistant, ext. 3133.

For more information, contact the DSP&S Office, 925-439-2181, ext. 3133, located by the Counseling Center, CC3-420, TDD 925-439-5709, or visit www.losmedanos.edu/dsps. Check website for current hours.

Employment Center

The LMC Employment Center serves as the employment development link between students and alumni to employers. The Employment Center's main goal is to help students successfully transition from school into positions that are both career enhancing and personally rewarding. Services include job placement (both on and off campus) job fairs, employability workshops, cooperative education/work experience and internship services.

For further information, call ext. 3330/3331, or visit www.losmedanos.edu/employment. Check website for current hours.

E.O.P.S. & C.A.R.E. Extended Opportunity Programs and Services

The Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded program which provides a variety of academic, financial and social support services to assist students in completing their educational goal. Services provided to EOPS students include: grants, book voucher, counseling, child care assistance, and priority registration.

CARE

A component of the EOPS program, Cooperative Agencies and Resources for Education (CARE) assist students who are TANF/CalWORKs (Temporary Assistance to Needy Families/California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids), single head of household, with children under 14 years of age. CARE can assist students in completing college-level educational and training programs, and in becoming more employable and economically self-sufficient. Eligible students may receive Café Tix, auto maintenance, child-care, transportation and financial assistance through an educational grant. Specialized workshops, seminars and courses are offered to CARE students to ensure college success.

For more information on EOP&S or CARE, visit Room CC3 435, call 925-439-2181 ext. 3138, or visit www.losmedanos.edu/eops. Check website for current hours.

CalWORKs

The LMC CalWORKs program is a state-funded program assisting TANF/CalWORKs recipient students, and those in transition off of welfare, to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services. CalWORKs offers support services including: work study, job placement, child care, book voucher, counseling, and developmental workshops. For more information visit CC3-435 or call 925-439-2181 ext. 3154.

Financial Aid

LMC has a comprehensive financial aid program, including grants, and on-campus part-time employment opportunities. The Office of Financial Aid is located in Room CC3 431.

For further information, call ext. 3139 or visit www.losmedanos.edu/financialaid. Check website for current hours.

Puente Project

The Puente Project is a nationally-recognized program that serves to increase the number of educationally under-served students who transfer to and complete university degrees. Puente students are specially trained to become dynamic and impassioned leaders who return to the community and affect positive change in the lives of our youth. As such, Puente provides three areas of service to students: English, Counseling and Mentoring. Puente students always enjoy a supportive and invigorating environment where their consciousness is continually expanded through the exploration of Latino history and literature. Simply put, we are in the business of training scholars with vision! If this sounds like something you're interested in, we'd like to hear from you!

For more information, visit www.losmedanos.edu/puente, or contact Marco Godinez at mgodinez@losmedanos.edu.

Scholarship Program

Applying for scholarships is easier than you think! Find out about the latest scholarship opportunities at www.losmedanos.edu/scholarships/. You may also email the Scholarship Program Office (cacevedo@losmedanos.edu) or call ext. 3130, or stop by Room 440.

Student Life

LMC offers a range of extracurricular activities for students. The activities help students make friendships, connect with faculty and staff outside of the classroom, and build their leadership skills in clubs and organizations. Office of Student Life provides leadership opportunities that support students in becoming agents of positive social change. Student Life is comprised of a variety of programs and services

including Student Government (LMCAS), Student Ambassadors, Student Clubs and Organizations, and Leadership Programs. For more information about any of these programs, contact 925-439-2181 ext. 3266, visit CC-800A (next to the Cafeteria) or visit www.losmedanos.edu/studentlife.

Associated Students (LMCAS)

The LMC Associated Students (LMCAS) is the college's official student government. Their primary purpose is to advance the welfare of all students. They do this by providing programs and services designed to meet the varied needs of students, sponsoring activities and events, and representing the student body on many college and district committees.

LMCAS meets weekly on Fridays in the Library Community room-L109. Learn more at www.losmedanos.edu/lmcas.

Student Ambassadors

Student Ambassadors are a select group of student leaders who represent the diverse population of Los Medanos College. These students assist with the outreach, recruitment and retention of LMC students by hosting college events, providing information and directions during the beginning of each semester, leading campus tours and holding information sessions for students throughout the year. Find out more at www.losmedanos.edu/studentlife/ambassadors.asp.

Student Clubs & Organizations

Students are encouraged to organize and participate in clubs that reflect their interests. Each club is registered with the Office of Student Life and has a faculty/staff advisor who helps organize meetings and plan activities. The Office of Student Life provides support and advising to all LMC clubs. In addition, the office advises and coordinates the Inter-Club Council (ICC) and holds orientations and retreats

for club leaders. Contact the Office of Student Life to join a club or start one of your own! Find out more at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/clubs.

Leadership Programs

The Office of Student Life provides a variety of leadership development programs and opportunities to support the many student leaders engaged throughout the fabric of LMC. These programs include orientations, workshops, courses, campus retreats, trips to regional conferences, film discussion series and more. All LMC students are encouraged to participate in the many opportunities provided by the office. To find out what's currently going on or to sign up for programs, stop by the office in Room 800A or visit www.losmedanos.edu/studentlife.

Center for Academic Support

The Center for Academic Support is committed to providing quality reading and writing support to all LMC students across the curriculum. The center offers students individualized consultations for any reading and writing concerns they encounter as they pursue their educational goals in any class. It is located in CO-300. To schedule an appointment, call 925-439-2181 ext 3176. For more information, visit www.losmedanos.edu/cas.

Transfer Center

The LMC Transfer Center offers assistance to students who plan to transfer to a state college, university, or private four-year institution. Support services are available to help students explore transfer opportunities and to assist students with the transfer process. Guaranteed transfer agreements are available. For more information, visit the Transfer Center in CC3-434, call 925-439-2181 ext. 3124 or visit www.losmedanos.edu/transfer.

Peer Tutoring

LMC offers free peer tutoring in many subjects from 9 am to 8 pm Mondays through Thursdays, and 8 am to 3 pm on Fridays. Tutoring is FREE for all LMC students! Located at CO-300. Walk in or make an appointment. Simply call the Center for Academic Support for more information at ext. 3176. Visit www.losmedanos.edu/cas for current hours.

Work Experience Education (Co-op)

The Cooperative Work Experience Program at LMC grants college credit for what you learn and accomplish on the job. There are two types of enrollees: CO-OP 170 (Occupational Work Experience) requires that the employment relate to the student's major or current course work. CO-OP 160 (General Work Experience) does not require that it relate to the major. Students enrolled in CO-OP 160 may qualify for up to 6 units per semester (16 units total), compared to the 8 units per semester (16 units total) for the CO-OP 170 participant. CO-OP 170A (Occupational Internship) may qualify for 8 units per semester (16 units total).

Students who want to participate in the Work Experience (CO-OP) Program should contact the LMC Employment Center Room 435, or call ext. 3330/3331. For more information including hours, visit www.losmedanos.edu/cooped.

Enrollment and Degree Verifications

Enrollment and Degree Verifications can now be done online through the National Student Clearinghouse. To obtain a free copy of your official verification of enrollment (24 hours a day, 7 days a week), go to (www.losmedanos.edu). Log onto WebAdvisor and click on "Enrollment Verification" where you can obtain this free service.

If an organization needs to verify your enrollment or degree and will not accept your printed copy, refer them to: National Student Clearinghouse, 13353 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 300, Herndon, VA 20171, Web: (www.studentclearinghouse.org), E-mail: service@studentclearinghouse.org, Phone: 703-742-4200, Fax: 703-742-4239.

Your enrollment information is sent to the Clearinghouse three times each semester. If you do not have access to Web Advisor, you may request a copy from the Admissions and Records Office. Requests will be processed within 3-7 business days.



CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE
a premier community college right in your backyard

CULINARY PROGRAM & RESTAURANT 615



NOW IN PITTSBURG!


Residents of East County and beyond can register for classes and participate in this learning experience. Classes are offered in **downtown Pittsburg at 615 Railroad Avenue**. Contra Costa College brings excellence in culinary cuisine to East County! All are welcomed to enroll.

A SAMPLING OF THE CULINARY CLASSES

- CULIN-099**
Occupational Work Experience
- CULIN-120**
Introduction to Fundamentals in Food Service (LR)
- CULIN-127**
Becoming ServSafe Certified (LR)
- CULIN-251**
Restaurant Management (SC)

Visit the website at
WWW.CONTRACOSTA.EDU
Call Us Today!
510.235.7800 EXT.4212

DOWNTOWN PITTSBURG AT 615 RAILROAD AVENUE
PH: 925.252.1900




Remember!

If you enroll in a class and decide not to attend, you **MUST** officially drop the class. Otherwise, you are responsible for payment.

It's **NOT** an automatic process!

Use this **QR code** to access the class schedule link using your *smart phone*.



Study Abroad

2011

Contra Costa Community College District invites you to participate in our study abroad programs. Courses are taught by our own Community College Professors and may be UC and CSU transferable. Students can enjoy and learn from their valuable experiences in a foreign country, while accumulating course credits from their host college. Financial aid is available to students that qualify. Below is a list of future offerings:

Florence, Italy

Spring Semester **2011**

People from all over the world visit Florence's museums and churches, but the city is more than just a constant reminder of art history. It is a busy city throbbing with Italian vitality, a city for young people with cafes, shops and cinemas. Whether reliving the renaissance, indulging in opera or feeling the passion of an Italian soccer match, Florence is an experience worthy of discovery.



London, England

Spring Semester **2011**

London is an exciting city in which to live and study. Still one of the world's most beautiful capitals, it is rich in art, music, theater and literary history. It is the seat of the British government and the world's longest surviving monarchy.



Study Abroad Office

(925) 685-1230 ext. 2735/2563, or email studyabroad@dvc.edu.

DAILY CLASS CANCELLATION NOTIFICATION

In an effort to assist our students we will be posting daily class cancellation notices. We will provide class cancellations as they are submitted by the instructors so **you may need to check this site frequently.**

Bookmark the webpage link for easy access:
www.losmedanos.edu/classcancel

While we will make every effort to keep this information up-to-date please understand that **not all absences are reported in a timely manner** so some notices will be posted close to or occasionally after a class start time. *We will continue to post class cancellation notices on the classroom door(s).*



Use this QR code to access the class cancellation link using your smart phone.

Los Medanos College Campus Policies

Non-Discrimination Policy

Los Medanos College complies with all Federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender or disability. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in educational programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender or disability is strictly prohibited. The lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in the college's education programs. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to the Los Medanos College Title IX Officer and/or the Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

Inquiries/Complaint Procedures

Informal Procedures

Students who have questions about the procedures to file a complaint of unlawful discrimination or feel that have been discriminated against, may contact the local Title IX coordinator, the Senior Dean of Student Services, by calling 925-439-2181, ext. 3372. The Senior Dean will work with the student-complainant, respondent, and other appropriate college personnel to attempt an informal resolution. The President, or designee, will monitor the informal complainant process and any proposed resolution. The process will be completed within 30 calendar days of receiving the complaint. A record of the complaint and resolution will be kept.

Formal Procedures

If the complaint cannot be resolved informally, the Senior Dean shall advise the student regarding his/her right to file a formal unlawful discrimination complaint. The Senior Dean will provide students with the District complaint form and forward the completed form to the District Vice Chancellor Human Resources.

Upon receipt of a formal complaint, the District will immediately notify the State Chancellor's Office. Within 10 calendar days of receipt, the District shall commence an investigation of the complaint and notify the complainant.



The District has 90 calendar days in which to investigate the complaint and report the administrative findings to the complainant and the State Chancellor's Office. The complainant may appeal the administrative determination to the District Governing Board within 15 calendar days of notice of such determination. The District Governing Board has 45 calendar days in which to act on the appeal. Failure of the Board to act within the 45 days denotes approval of the administrative determination. The complainant has the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor's Office within 30 calendar days after the Governing Board issues the final District decision or permits the administrative decision to become final pursuant to the above. The Chancellor has discretion to accept or reject any such petition for review in employment discrimination cases.

Students may also contact the Office for Civil Rights at the following address: Office for Civil Rights, San Francisco Office U.S. Department of Education Old Federal Building 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239 San Francisco, CA 94102-4102 Telephone: 415-556-4275; Fax: 415-437-7783 TDD: 415-437-7786; Email: OCR.SanFrancisco@ed.gov

Inquiries/Complaints on Basis of Disability

Inquiries regarding access, treatment, or employment on the basis of disability, should be directed to the Senior Dean of Student Services/ADA Coordinator, Los Medanos College, 2700 East Leland Rd., Pittsburg, CA 94565, 925-439-2181, ext. 3372, or TDD 925-439-5709.

Reglamento de no Discriminación

El Distrito de Colegios Comunitarios del Condado de Contra Costa y el Los Medanos College están comprometidos a ofrecer igualdad de oportunidad en sus programas educacionales y vida estudiantil. El colegio no discrimina ni apoya la discriminación por cuestiones de origen étnico, edad, sexo, discapacidad física o mental, color, nacionalidad de origen, religión, orientación sexual, estatus de veterano, o condición medica, para el acceso a y trato de cualquiera de sus programas o actividades colegiales. La falta de conocimiento del idioma inglés no serán una barrera para la admisión y participación en los programas educativos vocacionales de la institución.

Este reglamento cumple con lo estipulado en el Título VI del Acta de 1964 de la Ley de Derecho Civil, con referencia a la discriminación por raza, color, o nacionalidad de origen; el Título IX de las Enmiendas a la Educación de 1972, referente a la discriminación por sexo; la Sección 504 del Acta de Rehabilitación de 1973, referente a la discriminación por discapacidad; el Acta de Discriminación de Edad de 1975 referente a la discriminación por edad; y el Reglamento del Distrito que aplica.

Procedimientos de Quejas

Procedimiento Informal

Los estudiantes que tengan preguntas sobre el procedimiento para someter una queja de conducta discriminatoria o creen haber sido víctimas de una acción discriminatoria pueden notificar a la Coordinadora Local del Título IX, o a la Administración Superior de Servicios Estudiantiles (Senior Dean of Student Services), llamando al teléfono 439-2181 Ext. 3372. La Administración Superior de Servicios Estudiantiles trabajará con el alumno demandante y personal del colegio apropiado para encontrar una solución informal a la queja. El Presidente del colegio, o persona asignada, vigilarán

el proceso de resolución de la queja informal y propondrán una solución a la queja. El proceso de resolución no deberá durar más de 30 días después de haberse recibido la queja. Se mantendrá un expediente de la queja y la resolución en los archivos correspondientes.

Procedimiento Formal

Si la queja no puede resolverse de manera informal, el Presidente, o persona asignada deberán notificar al alumno demandante sus derechos para presentar una queja formal de discriminación ilegal. La Administración Superior proporcionará al alumno con el formulario de quejas del Distrito y enviará el documento al Vice Canciller de Relaciones Humanas del Distrito una vez que este haya sido llenado. Una vez que se haya recibido la queja de manera formal, el Distrito notificará inmediatamente a la Oficina del Canciller del Estado. Dentro de los 10 días siguientes de haberse recibido la queja, el Distrito deberá comenzar una investigación formal y notificar de ello al alumno demandante. El Distrito contará con 90 días para investigar la queja y reportar los resultados administrativos al demandante y a la Oficina del Canciller del Estado. El demandante tendrá derecho a apelar la decisión administrativa al Consejo Gubernamental del Distrito dentro de los 15 días siguientes a la fecha de notificación de la decisión. El Consejo Gubernamental del Distrito contará con 45 días para actuar sobre la apelación. La falta de actuación del Consejo dentro de los siguientes 45 días otorgados indicará la aprobación de la decisión administrativa tomada. El demandante tendrá derecho a someter una apelación por escrito a la Oficina del Canciller dentro de los 30 días siguientes de que el Consejo Gubernamental haya emitido la decisión final del Distrito, o, permitirá que la decisión administrativa sea final conforme a lo anterior. El Canciller tendrá la autoridad de aceptar o rechazar cualquier petición semejante en la revisión de casos de discriminación laboral.

Preguntas, Quejas a Base de Incapacidad.

Las preguntas sobre el acceso, trato, o empleo de personas discapacitadas deberán ser dirigidas al Decano de Servicios para los Estudiantes/Coordinador de ADA de Los Medanos College; 2700 East Leland Rd., Pittsburg, CA 94565, 925-439-2181, Ext. 3372, o, al TDD 925-439-5709.



BE CAUTIOUS, CAREFUL AND ALERT TO YOUR SAFETY!

Criminal activity can be greatly reduced by preventative efforts. Take steps to protect your possessions and discourage theft.

Federal law requires that crime prevention techniques and statistics be reported annually to the campus community. This report meets all requirements as set forth in the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1991. This data was prepared not only to comply with the law, but to help keep our students, faculty and staff safe and secure and to provide an environment supportive of teaching and learning.

LMC CRIME STATISTICS

Crime Reported	2007	2008	2009
Homicide	0	0	0
Rape	0	0	0
Robbery	0	0	0
Assault	1	0	3
Burglary	9	2	5
Larceny (Theft)	41	23	36
Auto Theft	1	4	0

MISCELLANEOUS ARRESTS—ALL CAMPUSES

Crime	2007	2008	2009
Liquor Laws	0	2	1
Drugs	13	14	11
Weapons	13	2	2

You are encouraged, as a member of the campus community, to report suspicious circumstances or any criminal acts committed on district properties.

The District, through its Police Services Department is committed to fully investigate reports of criminal acts occurring on district properties.

At Los Medanos College, crimes may be reported by calling Police Services at ext.3228 or by visiting the Police Services Department on the ground floor of the College Complex.

POLICE SERVICES OFFICE HOURS:

Monday – Thursday	7:30 a.m. – 10:30 p.m.
Friday	7:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Saturday	8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

To contact officer after business hours call the Sheriff's Department at 925-646-2441.

FOR EMERGENCIES ONLY

Call ext.3333 or 9-911

from campus phones.

Note: to secure an outside line, necessary for dialing 911, you must first dial 9 on a campus phone.

DIAL 911 FROM OTHER PHONES

(Pay phones DO NOT charge for 911)

IN ADDITION TO POLICE SERVICES, THE COLLEGE DISTRICT PROVIDES:

ESCORT SERVICE UPON REQUEST

Call Police Services at ext.3228 for an escort between offices or to a parking lot.

FIRST AID-CPR SERVICE

Police officers and some police aides are trained in CPR and First Aid. Call ext.3228 or, in an emergency, ext.3333.

SAFETY & CRIME PREVENTION PAMPHLETS

available at the Police Services offices.

PARKING PERMITS


A parking permit is required when parked on campus (except holidays and week-ends). To avoid a ticket, the parking permit must be visible at all times.

College Parking Information

Parking All vehicles parked on the campus, whether in a parking lot, dirt lot, or perimeter road (Miwok Way and Los Medanos Drive) must have a valid parking permit. Be aware that there are specified student parking areas and faculty/staff parking areas. Students who park in faculty/staff spaces will be ticketed. These defined areas are indicated on the campus map, which may be picked up at the information booth located in Parking Lot A or at Police Services, located on the bottom level of the College Complex building.

Fees Students may purchase a parking permit, valid for one semester. The cost is \$40.00 for automobiles and \$25.00 for motorcycles or mopeds. Summer parking permits required during the summer term. Full-term permits can now be purchased online through WebAdvisor. Permits will no longer be available for purchase on campus. If you prefer to pay cash for your permit, you can order it on the computer kiosk outside of the Cashier's Office and then pay at the Cashier's window. EOPS students can order their permits at the kiosk located in the EOPS Office.

Upon payment, you will be emailed a 10-day temporary parking permit than can be printed out and used until the permanent parking permit arrives at your home in two to three business days. Your permit is valid at any campus parking lot in the district. Daily parking permits may be purchased from the yellow ticket vending machines for \$3.00. These machines are located in Lot A, Lot 1A, Lot B, Lot C and the perimeter road adjacent to the softball fields.

 **Disabled Parking** Special parking spaces are designated for disabled persons who have a DMV placard. Disabled persons with permits may park in any legal space on campus. The van accessible spaces are for wheelchair persons only.

Enforcement

Parking regulations are enforced 7:00 am Monday through 5:00 pm on Friday. After 5:00 pm daily, students may park in the staff parking spaces in lot A and C. Parking regulations are not enforced on weekends or holidays. Meters are enforced at all times.

Payment of fines Citations for parking violations are issued by the Campus Police. Payment of fines must be made to:

Office of Revenue Collection

2530 Arnold Dr. #350

Martinez, CA 94553

For questions, call 925-335-8550

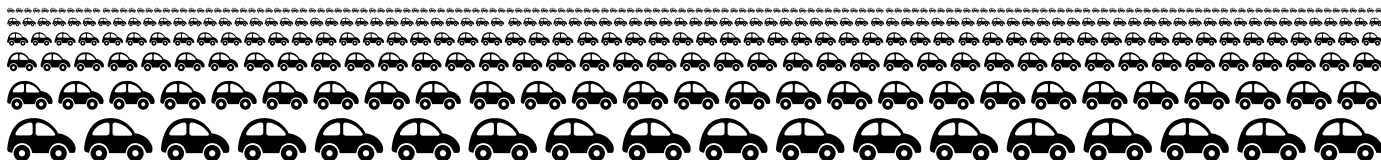
**REMEMBER: TO AVOID A CITATION
YOUR PERMIT MUST BE VISIBLE AT
ALL TIMES WHILE PARKED
ON CAMPUS.**

For more information, please visit our website:
www.4cd.net/police_services

SPRING 2011 PARKING PERMIT

Purchase online at WebAdvisor.

No longer available for purchase on campus.



DON'T GET STUCK ON THE FREEWAY!



Highway 4 construction may result in entrance/exit ramp closures
at both **Loveridge and Somersville Road**,
main routes to/from **Los Medanos College**.

Anticipated closures are published on the web at
www.widensr4.org

We recommend you **bookmark this link** and consult it daily.



Use this QR code to
access the Highway 4 link
using your smart phone.



Directions to Los Medanos College

Los Medanos College

2700 East Leland Road

Pittsburg, California

925-439-2181

Brentwood Center

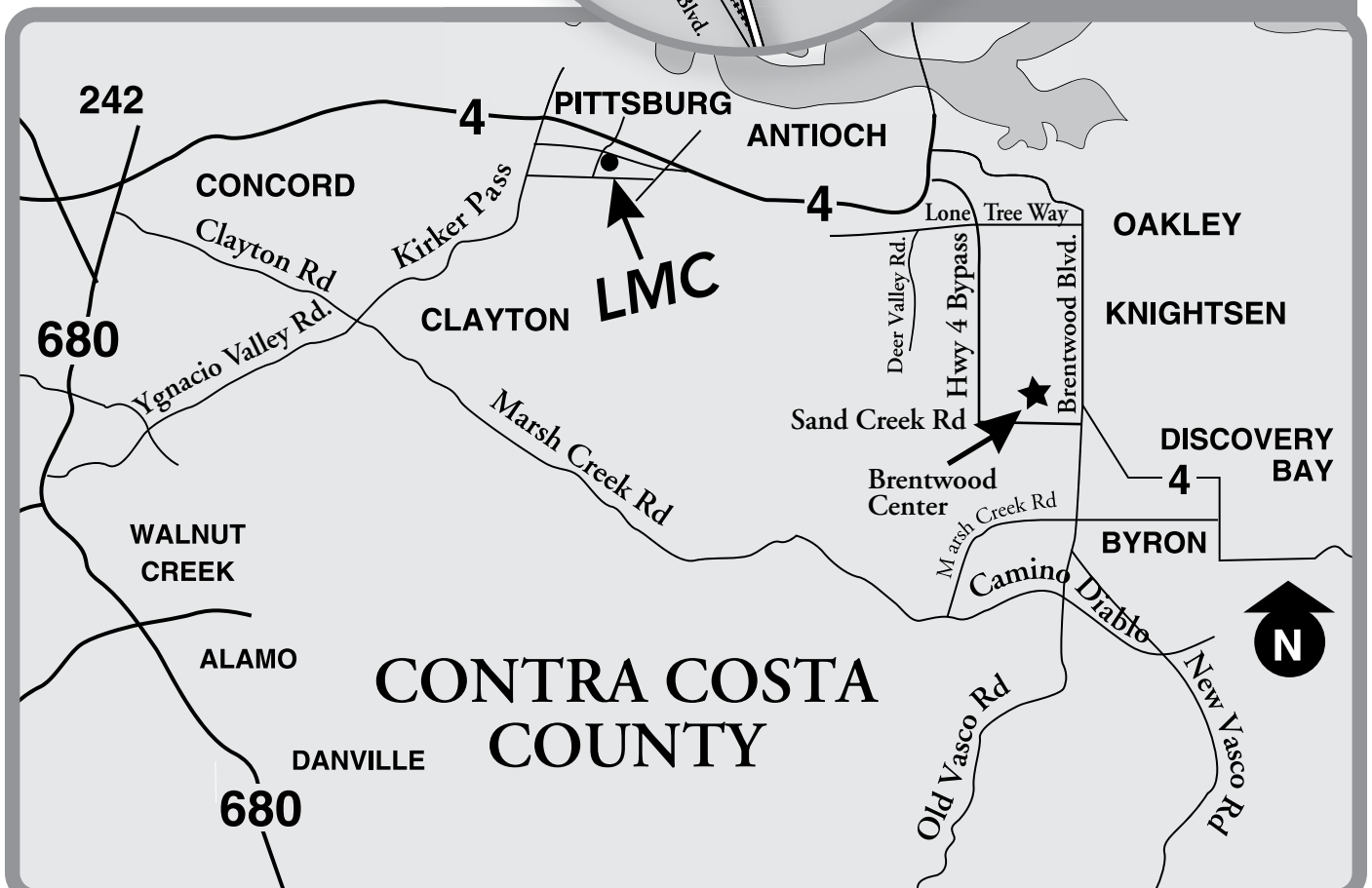
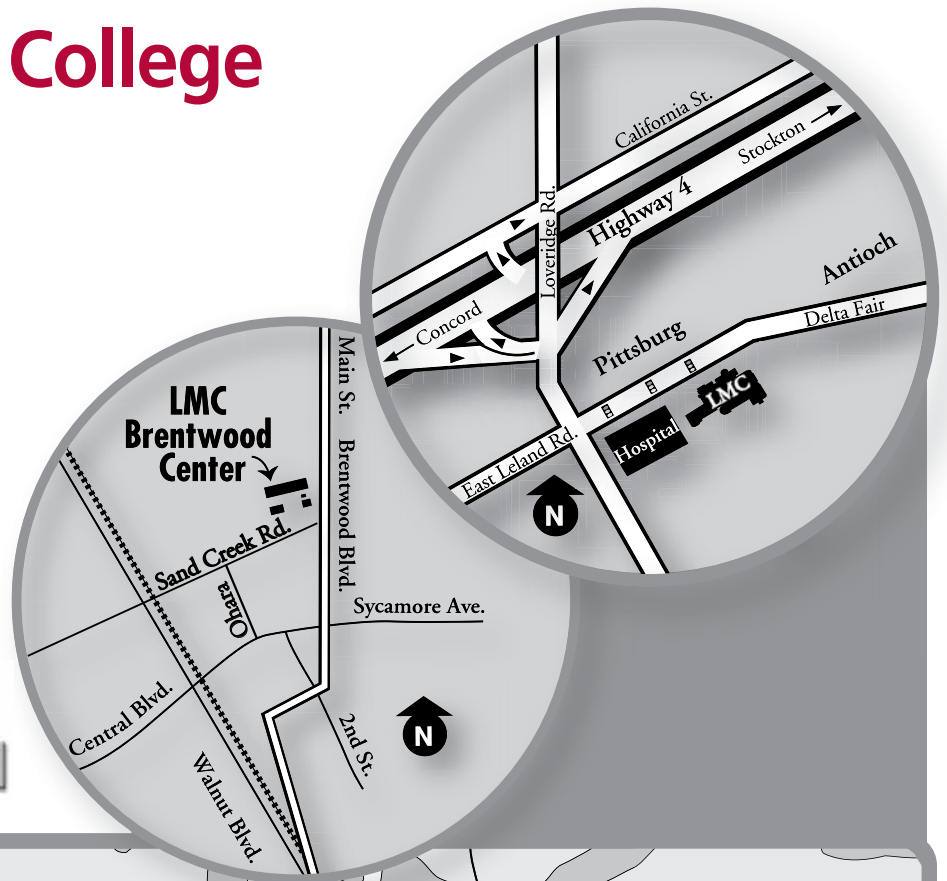
101A Sand Creek Road

Brentwood, California

925-513-1625

Visit us online at

www.losmedanos.edu



Transportation to get you here.

Buses

LMC is served by frequent Tri Delta Transit buses to Pittsburg/Bay Point BART and local communities. The general public fare is currently \$1.75; \$3.00 for an unlimited ride day pass. Connect at BART with a valid BART transfer and the fare is only \$1. Bus routes 380, 387, 388 & 391 serve LMC weekdays and routes 392, 393 & 394 serve LMC on weekends and holidays.* The Tri Delta Transit web site also offers a "Trip Planner" link where you can enter origin and destination and the web site will provide you with transit options and times. For more information, please visit: www.trideltatransit.com. Or call Tri Delta Transit at: (925) 754-6622.

*In addition, Tri Delta Transit offers discounts monthly and value passes.

BART

Tri Delta Transit Buses connect LMC to BART, which services Pittsburg, Concord, Pleasant Hill, Walnut Creek and other cities throughout the Bay Area. For specific Tri Delta Transit buses that service Los Medanos College, please see "Buses", or call BART at: 925-676-2278 (BART)

Transit Incentive Program

Eligible students who currently drive alone to school and pledge to take the bus or BART can receive free BART and bus tickets from 511 Contra Costa. Students who pledge to carpool or use public transit to campus instead of driving alone to school are eligible to participate. For more information and eligibility requirements visit <http://www.511contracosta.org/public-transit/transit-incentive/> or call (925) 969-0841.



Carpooling

Carpooling to school is a healthier and faster commute option with 9 miles of High Occupancy Vehicle lanes on Highway 4, between Port Chicago Highway and Railroad Avenue.

Bicycle

Secure bike racks are available at various locations on campus. Bikes can be transported by BART or bus as well. See the above numbers for more information.

The De Anza bike trail intersects the South end of the Los Medanos College campus. The bike trail can be accessed from the West of LMC at Leland, Crestview Drive Railroad Avenue, Harbor Street, Loveridge Road. The bike trail can be accessed from the East of LMC at Somersville Road, Delta Fair Blvd and Gentry Town Drive and James Donlon Boulevard. Free trail maps can be obtained by calling 511 Contra Costa at: 925-969-0841.



511 Contra Costa

511 Contra Costa provides commuter services and programs to college students traveling to, through, or from Contra Costa. Programs are available offering free gas cards and bus tickets every semester to students who are willing to start a carpool or try riding the bus or BART instead of driving alone to campus. Visit www.511contracosta.org for commute information, or call 925-969-0841.

511 Contra Costa commute services are provided free of charge to residents, college commuters and employers in Contra Costa County. Funds for this program are provided by the Bar Area Air Quality Management District's Transportation Fund for Clean Air and the Contra Costa Transportation Authority.

Brought to you by LMC in cooperation with 511 Contra Costa and Tri Delta Transit.

www.511contracosta.org

www.trideltatranist.com

Los Medanos Campus Directory

Main Line

925-439-2181

From Oakley/Brentwood

925-754-9011

From Concord

925-798-3500

TDD

925-439-5709

For Information About Ext./Phone	Room	For Information About Ext./Phone	Room
Admissions & Records Office	7500	CC3 401	Nursing Programs/Allied Health (CPR) 3286
Assessment Center	3252	CC3 524	Police Services/Lost and Found 3228
Athletic Programs	3332	PE 1003	Refunds/Cashier's Office 3111
Bookstore	3143 or 439-2056	CC3 810	Research Office 3370
Brentwood Center	513-1625	BRT	Scholarship Information 3130
C.A.R.E. Program	3114	CC3 435	Student Government/Activities 3266/3199
CalWorks	3154	CC3 435	Student Outreach 3383
Career Center	3252	CC3 524	Transfer Center 3124
Center for Academic Support	3176	CO 300	Veterans Benefits 3129
Child Study Center	3197/3198	CS2	
Counseling Appointments	3334	CC3 414	Instructional Labs
Disabled Students High-Tech Center	3279	CC3 625	Appliance 3341
Disabled Support Services			Art 3169
• Learning/Physical	3133/3353	CC3 441	Biology 3410
(TDD)	439-5709	CC3 441	Business 3202
Employment Center			Computer (General Use) LI
• Work Experience/Coop Education/ On Campus Job Placement	3330/3331	CC3 435	English 3263
EOP&S Extended Opportunity Programs & Services	3138/3117	CC3 435	ETEC 3457
Financial Aid	3139	CC3 431	Journalism 3125/3359
Fire/EMS	3274/3352	CC2 260	Math Tutorial 3326
Foundation Office	3215	CC3 440	MIDI (Music) 3385
Information Center	3422	CC3 400	PTEC 3387
Instructional Deans' Offices	3105/3272	CO 400	
Library Services	3275/3320	L1	
Lost and Found/Police Services	3228	CC1 132	
Marketing/Public Relations	3242	CO 417	
Music and Recording Arts	439-0200	MU3	
New Student Orientations	3422	CC3 410	
			Instructional Deans' Offices
			Liberal Arts & Sciences 3105/3272
			Occupational Education 3105/3272
			Individual instructors may be contacted at their campus phone extensions.
			Student Services Deans' Offices
			Dean of Student Development 3317
			Senior Dean, Student Services 3372

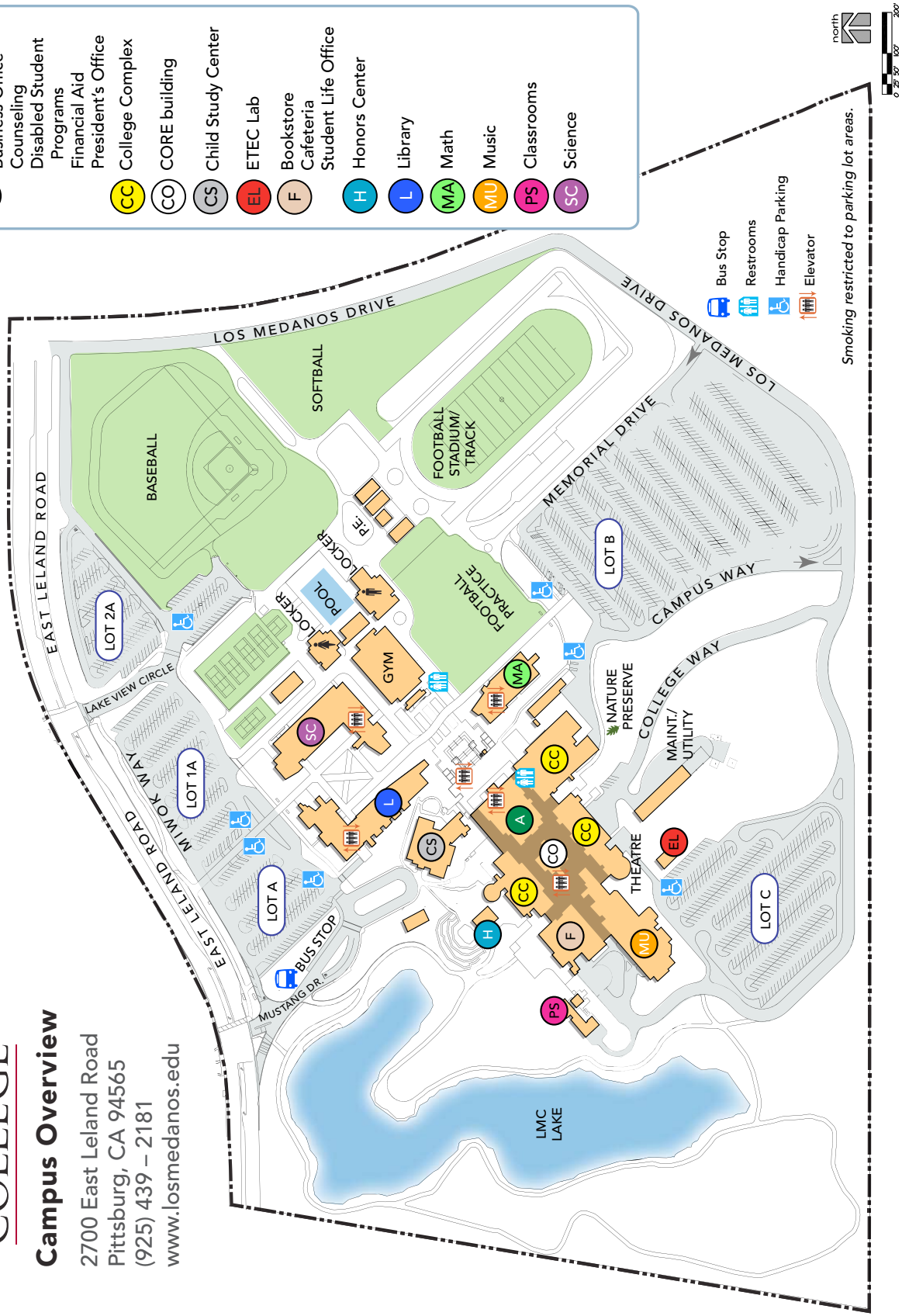
LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE

Campus Overview

2700 East Leland Road
 Pittsburg, CA 94565
 (925) 439 – 2181
www.losmedanos.edu

Building Legend

- A Admissions
- Business Office
- Counseling
- Disabled Student Programs
- Financial Aid
- President's Office
- CC College Complex
- CO CORE building
- CS Child Study Center
- EL ETEC Lab
- F Bookstore
- Cafeteria
- Student Life Office
- H Honors Center
- L Library
- MA Math
- MU Music
- PS Classrooms
- SC Science



Bus Stop
 Restrooms
 Handicap Parking
 Elevator

Smoking restricted to parking lot areas.

LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE

MAIN CAMPUS

2700 East Leland Road
Pittsburg, CA 94565
925.439.2181

BRENTWOOD CENTER

101A Sand Creek Road
Brentwood, CA 94513
925-.513.1625



Spring 2011 Schedule

